All information in this booklet is also posted online. For detailed and updated information, please pay attention to our website. If discrepancies exist between the contents of this booklet and the website, the contents on the website apply.
目錄 Contents

一、文學院 College of Liberal Arts

中國文學系 Chinese Literature ........................................................................................................1

外國語文學系 Foreign Languages and Literatures ................................................................. 8

歷史學系 History .................................................................................................................. 12

哲學系 Philosophy ............................................................................................................... 16

人類學系 Anthropology ....................................................................................................... 21

圖書資訊學系 Library & Information Science ....................................................................... 23

日本語文學系 Japanese Language and Literature ............................................................. 27

戲劇學系 Drama & Theatre .................................................................................................. 28

藝術史研究所 Art History .................................................................................................... 34

語言學研究所 Linguistics .................................................................................................... 37

音樂學研究所 Musicology .................................................................................................... 39

臺灣文學研究所 Taiwan Literature ..................................................................................... 40

華語教學碩士學位學程 Graduate Program of Teaching Chinese as a Second Language 43

翻譯碩士學位學程 Graduate Program in Translation and Interpretation ......................... 44

二、理學院 College of Science

數學系 Mathematics ............................................................................................................ 47
物理學系 Physics .......................................................... 49
化學系 Chemistry .......................................................... 50
地質科學系 Geosciences .................................................. 52
心理學系暨研究所 Psychology ........................................... 54
地理環境資源學系 Geography ........................................... 56
大氣科學系 Atmospheric Science ........................................ 58
海洋研究所 Oceanography .................................................. 60
天文物理研究所 Astrophysics ........................................... 61
應用物理學研究所 Applied Physics ...................................... 62
應用數學科學研究所 Applied Mathematical Sciences ........... 63

三、社會科學院 College of Social Sciences

政治學系 Political Science .................................................. 65
經濟學系 Economics .......................................................... 67
社會學系 Sociology .............................................................. 70
社會工作學系 Social Work .................................................... 73
國家發展研究所 National Development .................................. 76
新聞研究所 Journalism .......................................................... 78

四、醫學院 College of Medicine

藥學系 Pharmacy .............................................................. 80
物理治療學系  Physical Therapy ................................................................. 81
生理學研究所  Physiology ........................................................................ 83
藥理學研究所  Pharmacology ................................................................. 84
病理學研究所  Pathology ......................................................................... 86
微生物學研究所  Microbiology ............................................................... 87
解剖學暨細胞生物學所  Anatomy and Cell Biology .............................. 89
毒理學研究所  Toxicology ...................................................................... 91
分子醫學研究所  Molecular Medicine .................................................... 92
免疫醫學研究所  Immunology ............................................................... 93

五、工學院  College of Engineering

土木工程學系  Civil Engineering .......................................................... 96
機械工程學系  Mechanical Engineering .............................................. 98
化學工程學系  Chemical Engineering .................................................. 100
工程科學及海洋工程學系  Engineering Science And Ocean Engineering ................................. 102
材料科學與工程學系  Materials Science and Engineering ....................... 105
環境工程學研究所  Environmental Engineering ................................. 106
應用力學研究所  Applied Mechanics ..................................................... 108
建築與城鄉研究所  Building & Planning ............................................... 110
工業工程學研究所  Institute of Industrial Engineering ............................ 112
醫學工程學研究所  Biomedical Engineering .................................................................113
高分子科學與工程學研究所  Polymer Science and Engineering ..............................115

六、生物資源暨農學院  College of Bio-resources and Agriculture
農藝學系  Agronomy ..................................................................................................117
生物環境系統工程學系  Bioenvironmental Systems Engineering ............................119
動物科學技術學系  Animal Science and Technology ....................................................121
農業化學系  Agricultural Chemistry ........................................................................123
森林環境暨資源學系  Forestry and Resource Conservation ......................................125
農業經濟學系-國際專班  Agricultural Economics – International Program .............127
農業經濟學系  Agricultural Economics ..................................................................128
園藝暨景觀學系  Horticulture and Landscape Architecture .....................................129
獸醫學系  Veterinary Medicine ...............................................................................130
生物產業機電工程學系  Bio-Industrial Mechatronics Engineering ..........................132
昆蟲學系  Entomology ............................................................................................136
植物病理及微生物學系暨研究所  Plant Pathology and Microbiology .....................137
食品科技研究所  Food Science & Technology ..............................................................139
生物科技研究所  Biotechnology ..................................................................................141

七、管理學院  College of Management
企業管理碩士專班  Global MBA ..................................................................................143
工商管理學系 Business Administration ................................................................. 144
高階管理碩士班 Executive MBA Program .............................................................. 155
會計與管理決策組 Accounting & Management Decision-Making Division ............... 155
財務金融組 Finance Division .................................................................................. 155
國際企業管理組 International Business Management Division .......................... 155
資訊管理組 Information Management Division ...................................................... 155
商學組 Business Administration Division ................................................................ 155

八、公共衛生學院 College of Public Health

公共衛生學系 Public Health ...................................................................................... 157
職業醫學與工業衛生研究所 Occupational Medicine and Industrial Hygiene ........... 158
流行病學與預防醫學研究所 Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine ...................... 160
健康政策與管理研究所 Health Policy and Management .......................................... 163
環境衛生研究所 Environmental Health .................................................................... 165
公共衛生碩士學位學程 Master of Public Health Degree Program .......................... 166

九、電機資訊學院 College of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science

電機工程學系 Electrical Engineering .................................................................... 168
資訊工程學系 Computer Science & Information Engineering .................................. 172
光電工程學研究所 Photonics and Optoelectronics .................................................. 174
電信工程學研究所 Communication Engineering .................................................. 175
電子工程學研究所  Electronics Engineering

資訊網路與多媒體研究所 Networking and Multimedia

生醫電子與資訊學研究所 Biomedical Electronics and Bioinformatics

十、法律學院  College of Law

法律學系  Law

十一、生命科學院  College of Life Science

生命科學系 Life Science

動物學研究所  Zoology

植物科學研究所  Plant biology

分子與細胞生物學研究所  Molecular And Cellular Biology

生態學與演化生物學研究所  Ecology and Evolutionary Biology

漁業科學研究所  Fisheries Science

生化科技學系  Biochemical Science And Technology
◎ 中英文版本如有出入時，以中文版為準。
   If discrepancies exist between the English text and the Chinese text, the Chinese text applies.
◎ 筆試、口試等相關事宜，請逕洽各系(所)。
   For details of written exams, interviews/oral tests and so forth, please contact the department or institute directly.
◎ 各系(所)所列名額，僅為預定招收名額，系(所)得不足額錄取。
   The approximate number(s) listed by each department will not be filled with unqualified applicants.
一、文學院  College of Liberal Arts

中國文學系  Chinese Literature

本系之教育目標及課程設計，涵蓋中國語言、文學、文獻及思想三個範疇，並兼顧現代及古代，與大陸中文系有所區別，亦較臺灣其他研究型大學的中文系完整，其中以強調原典之閱讀最具特色。本系專任教師50餘名，兼任教師20餘名，專長遍及各領域，建議申請人應於申請前上本系網頁充分了解教師研究方向及課程設計，以利研究規劃。

有關本系（所）之部份必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。

### 學位別 Degree
### 招生班別 Session
### 預定名額 Approximate Number
### 資料審查（%） Application Documents
### 口試（%） Interview/Oral Test
### 筆試（%）Written Exam

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查（%）</th>
<th>口試（%）</th>
<th>筆試（%）</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>學士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**請注意:**

1. 華語文能力測驗（TOCFL）高階級77分(含)以上，或其他同等級中文能力證明
2. 詳細資料如下:
   - 高中成績單及成績等級證明
   - 中文自述信（含自傳及留學計畫書）
   - 華語文能力測驗（TOCFL）高階級77分(含)以上，或其他同等級中文能力證明
   - 其他有利審查之資料（限以中文撰寫，能證明申請人中文知識程度及漢語語文能力之相關資料，包括：學術論文、學術報告、文學創作、得獎紀錄等）

   1. Original document of high school transcript and class rank verification. If not in Chinese or English, a Chinese or English translation is also required.
   2. Statement of Purpose in Chinese (including autobiography and study plan).
   3. Proof of Chinese proficiency: Certificate with a minimum TOCFL

---

學位別: Bachelor  招生班別: Fall  預定名額: 20  資料審查(%) : 100%  口試(%) : 無/No  筆試(%) : 無/No

**語言證明文件:**

- 華語文能力測驗（TOCFL）高階級77分(含)以上，或其他同等級中文能力證明

**附加審查資料:**

1. 高中成績單及成績等級證明，須翻譯為中文或英文
2. 中文自述信（含自傳及留學計畫書）
3. 華語文能力測驗（TOCFL）高階級77分(含)以上，或其他同等級中文能力證明
4. 其他有利審查之資料（限以中文撰寫，能證明申請人中文知識程度及漢語語文能力之相關資料，包括：學術論文、學術報告、文學創作、得獎紀錄等）

   1. Original document of high school transcript and class rank verification. If not in Chinese or English, a Chinese or English translation is also required.
   2. Statement of Purpose in Chinese (including autobiography and study plan).
   3. Proof of Chinese proficiency: Certificate with a minimum TOCFL
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Others</th>
<th>Superior Level 77 points or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. Other supplemental documents and materials that may help the department to evaluate the applicant’s Chinese language proficiency. These include academic papers, term papers, creative writings, or records of honors and awards.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>其他規定</th>
<th>1. 請將以下文件雙面影印，依序裝訂成五冊供審查之用：</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1) 入學申請表</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2) 畢業證書（非中文或英文者，需附中文或英文翻譯本）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3) 學校出具之成績單（非中文或英文者，需附中文或英文翻譯本）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4) 成績等級證明（非中文或英文者，需附中文或英文翻譯本）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5) 中文自我簡歷（含自傳及留學計畫書）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6) 華語文能力測驗（TOCFL）高階級 77 分（含）以上，或其他同等級中文能力證明</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7) 其他有利審查之紙本補充資料</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(8) 財力證明</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(9) 具結書</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(10) 授權書</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(11) 志願切結書（如適用）</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>其他规定</th>
<th>2. 入學後不得轉系</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Please hand in double-sided photocopies of the documents below, and bind five copies in the following order.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1) Application form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2) The original diploma (if not in Chinese or English, a Chinese or English translation is also required).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3) Original transcript issued by the institution (if not in Chinese or English, a Chinese or English translation is also required).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4) Class rank verification (if not in Chinese or English, a Chinese or English translation is also required).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5) Statement of purpose in Chinese (including autobiography and study plan).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6) Proof of Chinese proficiency: Certificate with a minimum TOCFL Superior Level 77 points or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7) Other supplemental paper documents and materials.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(8) Financial statement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(9) Declaration form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(10) Authorization Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(11) Priority list (if applicable)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|      | 2. Students enrolled in this program are prohibited from transferring to another department. |
系所開設必修課程(僅供參考)
Required Courses Provided by the Department/Institute (for reference only)

本班必修課程共 11 門：現代中文及習作一二、中國歷史與文化、漢語語言學、初級中國文字學（含書法）、歷代文選、歷代詩選、中國文學史一二、國學概說、中國思想概說。

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/ Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>100%</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件
Proof of Language Proficiency

華語文能力測驗（TOCFL）流利級證書，或其他同等級中文能力證明
Proof of Chinese proficiency: Certificate with a minimum TOCFL Master Level or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.

附加審查資料
Additional Application Documents
1. 申請人自我評量表 1 份
2. 華語文能力測驗（TOCFL）流利級證書，或其他同等級中文能力證明 1 份
3. 紙本補充資料 1 份
4. 影本文冊 5 冊（請依其他規定第 4 點影印裝訂）
   1. Applicant’s self-evaluation form (1 set)
   2. Proof of Chinese proficiency: Certificate with a minimum TOCFL Master Level or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate (1 set).
   3. Photocopies of supplemental documents or materials (1 set).
   4. Five sets of photocopied documents (see Others 4. for binding requirements).

其他規定
Others
1. 「附加審查資料」欄所列各項文件均為必繳文件。
2. 申請人須於 2013 年 1 月 1 日至 3 月 15 日，至本系網站下載「自我評量表」及「推薦信」表格（須使用本系規定之格式）。「推薦信」
   須由兩位教授填寫彌封。
3. 紙本補充資料是指任何以中文撰寫、能證明申請人中文知識程度與漢語語文能力之紙本補充資料，包括學術論文、學術報告、文學創作等。
4. 請將以下文件雙面影印，依序裝訂成冊，共需 5 冊：
   (1) 入學申請表
   (2) 畢業證書（非中文或英文者，需附加中文或英文翻譯本）
   (3) 學校出具之成績單（非中文或英文者，需附加中文或英文
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>系所開設必修課程(供參考)</th>
<th>Required Courses Provided by the Department/Institute (for reference only)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>本系碩士班無專業必修課程。請在本系研究所課程自行選修至少30學分（每學年輪流開設不同課程，例如：經學類：中國經學史、易傳研究等；文學類：唐代文學專題、現代散文專題討論等；思想類：宋代思想專題、東亞儒學專題討論等；語言類：台灣語言概論、簡牘學研究等。）</td>
<td>There are no required courses for the master’s program. Students should obtain at least 30 credits from elective courses held by the institute. (The institute opens different courses by turn each academic year, e.g. Classics – History of the Classical Studies in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>學位別</td>
<td>招生班別</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 附加審查資料 (Additional Application Documents)

1. 學士班及碩士班歷年成績單正本各 1 份。（若非中文本，須另附中文或英文翻譯）
2. 華語文能力測驗 TOCFL 流利級證書，或其他同等級中文能力證明 1 份。
3. 自述信（學習動機與目標）1 份。
4. 碩士論文 4 份。（碩士論文若非以中文撰寫者，須另提供 5000 字以上之中文提要）
5. 研究計劃 4 份。（請以中文撰寫，並加標題）
6. 若有其他參考著作亦 4 份。（若非中文本，須附中文或英文翻譯）
7. 影本文件 4 冊。（請依其他規定第 4 點影印裝訂）
8. 應屆畢業生尚未完成碩士學位論文口試者，依其他規定第 5 點繳交證明書 1 份。

1. Original transcripts issued by undergraduate and graduate institutions, one from each institution (if not in Chinese, a Chinese or English translation is also required).
2. Proof of Chinese proficiency: Certificate with a minimum TOCFL Master Level or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate (1 set).
3. Statement of purpose (study motives and goals, 1 set).
4. Four copies of the applicant’s Master’s thesis (if not in Chinese, a 5000-character Chinese abstract is also required).
5. Four copies of a titled research proposal written in Chinese.
6. Any other writing samples should also be sent in four copies (if not in Chinese, a Chinese or English translation is also required).
7. Four sets of photocopied documents (see Others 4. for binding requirements).
8. Graduates who have not yet completed an oral thesis defense should apply for the certificates in "Others 5" (see below).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>其他規定</th>
<th>Others</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. 「附加審查資料」欄所列各項文件均為必繳文件。</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. 申請人必須來臺參加筆試及口試。（旅費及食宿自理）</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. 請於 2013 年 4 月 9 日上午依以下時間地點至本系參加筆試（另行通知）：</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1) 筆試科目及考試時間：</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>中國語文能力測驗：上午 8 點 20 分至 10 點</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>中國思想史、中國語文學史、中國文學史（三科擇一）：上午 10 點 20 分至 12 點</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) 筆試地點：臺北市羅斯福路四段 1 號國立臺灣大學文學院 2 樓中文系會議室。</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3) 請於 2013 年 3 月 15 日前將申請人姓名及所選考科目以 email 寄至 <a href="mailto:yiyin747@ntu.edu.tw">yiyin747@ntu.edu.tw</a>。</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. 口試訂於 2013 年 4 月 9 日下午及 4 月 10 日全天。詳細之個人口試時間，請於 2013 年 4 月 2 日上午 10 時起至本系網頁查詢。（不另通知）</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. 應屆碩士班畢業生，應提交已完成之學位論文。尚未完成學位論文口試者，須另附指導教授同意於該學期安排口試之證明書正本。證明書限用本系規定之格式，請至本系網頁下載，於報名時連同報考資料一併寄交。缺繳者不得參加考試。</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. 請將以下文件雙面影印，依序裝訂成冊，共需 4 冊：</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1) 入學申請表</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) 畢業證書（非中文或英文者，需附加中文或英文翻譯本）</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3) 學校出具之學士班及碩士班歷年成績單（若非中文本，須另附中文或英文翻譯）</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4) 財力證明書</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5) 具結書</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6) 授權書</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7) 志願切結書（若有）</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8) 華語文能力測驗（TOCFL）流利級證書，或其他同等級中文能力證明</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9) 自述信（學習動機與目標）</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. All the listed documents in the Additional Application Documents must be submitted.
2. All applicants must come to Taiwan to take the written and oral examinations. (All applicants are responsible for transportation and accommodation charges and expenses.)
3. The written examination will take place on April 9, 2013. Since no separate notification will be sent to the applicants, they are advised to take note of the following information.
(1) Exam Subjects and Time:
Chinese language proficiency test: 8:20-10:00 am
Specialty Area (choose one of the three areas—History of
Chinese Thought, History of Chinese Language, History of Chinese Literature: 10:20 a.m.-12:00 p.m.

(2) Exam Venue: National Taiwan University, College of Liberal Arts, second floor, Department of Chinese Literature Conference Room.

(3) The applicant should inform the department about his/her choice of specialty area for the exam before March 15, 2013, via email to yiyin747@ntu.edu.tw, with the applicant's name included for reference.

4. The oral examination will be held in the afternoon, April 9th and all-day April 10th, 2013. Each applicant will be assigned a separate time slot for his or her exam. Applicants should check the schedule on the department’s website, which will be posted on April 2, 10:00 a.m.

5. Graduating Students should submit their completed Master’s thesis. Those who haven’t finished a Master’s thesis must submit the original copy of the certification form, signed by their advisor, to prove that he/she agrees to arrange an oral defense during the graduating semester. Please visit the department’s website to download the certification form and send it with the application documents of our Ph.D. program. Those who miss submitting this form will not be allowed to take the Ph.D. entrance examination.

6. Please hand in double-sided photocopies of the following documents, and bind four copies of them in the following order.
   (1) Application form
   (2) The original diploma (if not in Chinese or English, a Chinese or English translation is also required).
   (3) Original transcripts issued by undergraduate and graduate institutions (if not in Chinese, a Chinese or English translation is also required).
   (4) Financial statement
   (5) Declaration form
   (6) Authorization form
   (7) Priority list (if applicable)
   (8) Proof of Chinese proficiency: Certificate with a minimum TOCFL Master Level or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.
   (9) Statement of Purpose (study motives and goals)

系所開設必修課程(僅供參考)
Required Courses Provided by the Department/Institute (for reference only)

本系博士班無專業必修課程。請在本系研究所課程自行選修至少 24 學分（每學年輪流開設不同課程，例如：經學類：中國經學史、易傳研究等；文學類：唐代文學專題、現代散文專題討論等；思想類：宋代思想專題、東亞儒學專題討論等；語言文字類：臺灣語言概論、簡牘學研究清華簡與尚書專題、出土楚簡與戰國思想研究等。）
There are no required courses for the doctoral program. Students should obtain at least 24 credits from elective courses held by the institute. (The institute opens different courses by turns each academic year, e.g. Classics – History of the Classical Studies in China & Research in the Yi Zhuan; Literature – Seminars on Literature of the Tang Dynasty & Seminar on Modern Chinese Prose; Thought – Topics in the Sung Period; Thought & Selected Topics in East Asian Confucianism; Language and Words – Introduction to Taiwan Languages & Studies in Bamboo Strip Research. Seminar on the Bamboo Slip of Tsinghua and Shang Shu, the unearthed Chu Inscribed Bamboo Slip, and the Warring States Thought Study.)

www.cl.ntu.edu.tw

International Students Bachelor’s Degree Program (Bachelor’s Degree Program for International Students):
homepage.ntu.edu.tw/~chinlit/IS/index.html

Contact (Bachelor & Master):
Patty Cheng(Ms.)
Email: paticheng@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 4044
Fax: +886 (0)2 2363 6496

Contact (PhD):
Ines Chang(Ms.)
Email: yiyin747@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 4005
Fax: +886 (0)2 2363 6496

Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures

The Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures offers both undergraduate and graduate courses in English and American literature as well as in western culture and philosophy, alongside a second foreign language curriculum including French, German, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese, Russian, Turkish, Greek, and Latin. Emphasis is on the building of a theory-based, cross-cultural and interdisciplinary perspective to investigate classical and modern texts and their impact on local culture and literature. For more information, please visit the following website: www.forex.ntu.edu.tw/main.php

Non-Chinese speakers are reminded that while English is a popular language in Taiwan and is used by many of our colleagues as the language of instruction, Taiwan is primarily a bastion of Chinese culture and Mandarin is the undisputed lingua franca. Please do not expect a wide range of courses across all disciplines taught in English.

Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學士班</th>
<th>秋季班</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>40%</th>
<th>30%</th>
<th>30%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>語言證明文件</th>
<th>Proof of Language Proficiency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>請見附加審查資料第 2、3 項</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Please refer to item No. 2 and 3 in “Additional Application Documents”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>附加審查資料</th>
<th>Additional Application Documents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>送審資料：除校方規定繳交之資料外，另需繳交下列文件各 2 份(影本即可)。</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In addition to university-required documents, applicants must hand in 2 photocopies of the following:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. 英文留學計畫書，其內容應包含個人簡傳與學習目的。</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. 非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得前一學位之申請者須繳交IELTS 達 6.0 分以上之成績單或相當之英語測驗檢定證明。</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. 非中文語系國家學生或未在中文語系國家獲得前一學位之申請者須提供相當於 CEFR:B1(進階級)以上之中文測驗檢定證明。</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>其他規定</th>
<th>Others</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>資料審查合格者方能進入口、筆試階段，合格者名單將公告於本系網頁。</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicants who pass the initial screening will be scheduled for a written test and an interview. Names of eligible candidates will be posted on the department website.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>口、筆試日期: 預計於 2013 年四月舉行(確定日期、地點及可參加口、筆試的申請者名單將公佈於本系網站)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The written test and the interview for Fall admission will be held around April of 2013 (exact date, testing location, and eligible applicants will be announced on the department website).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>請申請者必須親自前來參加口、筆試。</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicants must be present to take the scheduled written test and interview.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree</td>
<td>Session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)**
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

- 文學作品讀法上：3 學分
- 西洋文學概論上：3 學分
- 語言學概論上：3 學分
- 英語口語訓練上：2 學分

其它詳細課程請參考下列網頁:


Please visit the below website for further information.

### Other Details

#### Degree

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Additional Application Documents

- 除校方規定繳交之資料外,另需繳交下列文件各 2 份 (影本即可)。
  1. 最高學歷成績單,附排序證明
  2. 英文留學計畫書,其內容應包含個人簡傳與學習目的。
  3. 英文學術著作一份
  4. TOEFL 證書或其他等同之英語測驗檢定證明。

Besides university-required documents, the applicant also needs to hand in 2 photocopies of the documents below.

1. Academic transcript of highest degree with ranking or percentage, in English
2. An English statement of purpose that includes a short autobiography and future goals.
3. A sample of English academic writing
4. TOEFL Transcript or other equivalent English proficiency certificate. (Only for applicants who are non-native English speakers or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country.)

**Other Details**

1. 資料審查合格者方能進筆試及口試階段，合格名單將公告於本系網頁。
2. 筆試及口試日期: 預計於 2013 年 4 月舉行(確定日期、地點及可參加面試的申請者名單將公佈於本系網站)
3. 申請者必須親自前來參加筆試及口試。
4. 可不足額錄取

---

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

- 文學作品讀法上：3 學分
- 西洋文學概論上：3 學分
- 語言學概論上：3 學分
- 英語口語訓練上：2 學分

其它詳細課程請參考下列網頁:


Please visit the below website for further information.
1. Applicants need to pass a review based on their application documents in order to be eligible for the written and oral tests. Names of eligible applicants will be posted on the department website.
2. The written and oral tests for Fall Admission will be held around April of 2013 (exact date, testing location and eligible applicants will be announced on the department website).
3. The applicant must be present to take the written and oral tests on the exam day.
4. Available places will not be filled by unqualified applicants.

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>20%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件
Proof of Language Proficiency

請見附加審查資料第 4 項
please refer to item No. 4 in “Additional Application Documents”

附加審查資料
Additional Application Documents

1. 最高學歷成績單，附排序證明
2. 英文留學計畫書，其內容應包含個人簡傳與學習目的。
3. 碩士論文或英文學術著作一份
4. 非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得學位之申請者須繳交托福成績或其他相當之英語測驗檢定證明。

Besides university-required documents, the applicant also needs to hand in 2 photocopies of the documents below.

1. Academic transcript of highest degree with ranking or percentage, in English.
2. An English statement of purpose that includes a short autobiography and future goals.
4. TOEFL Transcript or other equivalent English proficiency certificate. (Only for applicants who are non-native English speakers or who have not completed a degree in an English–speaking country.)
1. Applicants need to pass a review based on their application documents in order to be eligible for the written and oral tests. Names of eligible applicants will be posted on the department website.
2. The written and oral tests for Fall Admission will be held around April of 2013 (exact date, testing location and eligible applicants will be announced on the department website).
3. The applicant must be present to take the written and oral tests on the exam day.
4. Available places will not be filled by unqualified applicants.

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

文學理論：3 學分，比較文學方法：3 學分等等。

其它詳細課程請參考下列網頁：
coursemap.aca.ntu.edu.tw/course_map_all/class.php?code=122D
 Literary Theory: 3 credits, Comparative Literary Methodology: 3 credits, etc.
Please visit below website for further information:
coursemap.aca.ntu.edu.tw/course_map_all/class.php?code=122D

www.forex.ntu.edu.tw
diverse range of elective history courses. Our instructional ideal is to provide both specialized courses as well as humanistic general courses. Hence, our historical studies are not limited to esoteric topics in the field; our faculty also offer courses that form the core of humanistic education at NTU.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

Foreign students must fulfill one of the following requirements:

1. Proof of Chinese proficiency: A TOCFL score of 77 at the B2 level (TOP Level 4) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.
2. Proof of at least 480 hours of Chinese study.

**Additional Application Documents**

1. Required Application Materials
   1. Academic transcript of the highest degree with ranking or percentage, in English
   2. Study plan in Chinese
   3. Autobiography in Chinese
2. Applicants who score below 70 on the evaluation will not qualify for the interview or admission.

**Others**

1. 口試內容以留學計畫書、中文自傳為主
2. 通知口試：2013 年 4 月 8 日公告於本系網頁
3. 口試日期：2013 年 4 月 11-18 日申請人居住地不在台灣者，得採中文視訊口試。請於 2013 年 4 月 10 日前，以電子郵件與本系確認。
4. Applicants may be asked to attend an interview, during which they will discuss their study plan and their autobiography.
5. The interview schedule for qualifying applicants will be posted on the department website on April 8, 2013.
6. Interview Date: April 11-18, 2013.
7. Applicants not residing in Taiwan may be interviewed in Chinese via video conference. Those who require a video
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 獨立部分必修課程 (僅供參考)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>系所之部分必修課程 (僅供參考)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**史學導論:** 3 學分，中國史一～四：各 3 學分，世界史一～四：各 3 學分，台灣史 4 學分

**世界史 (I¬IV):** 3 學分

**世界史 (I¬IV):** 3 學分

**台灣史 (1)(2):** 4 學分

**史學導論:** 3 學分，中國史一～四：各 3 學分，世界史一～四：各 3 學分，台灣史 4 學分

**世界史 (I¬IV):** 3 學分

**世界史 (I¬IV):** 3 學分

**台灣史 (1)(2):** 4 學分

**史學導論:** 3 學分，中國史一～四：各 3 學分，世界史一～四：各 3 學分，台灣史 4 學分

**世界史 (I¬IV):** 3 學分

**世界史 (I¬IV):** 3 學分

**台灣史 (1)(2):** 4 學分

### 語言證明文件

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

1. 華語文能力測驗 (TOCFL) 流利級 55 分以上 (即 TOP 第 5 級以上)，或其他同等級中文能力檢定證明
2. 修習中文時數達 690 小時以上之證明文件

**Foreign students must fulfill one of the following requirements:**

1. Proof of Chinese proficiency: A TOCFL score of 55 at the C1 level (TOP Level 5) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.
2. Proof of at least 690 hours of Chinese study.

### 附加審查資料

**Additional Application Documents**

1. **送審資料**:
   - Required Application Materials
     1. 學歷英文成績單，附排序證明
     2. 中文自傳
     3. 中文修讀計畫（報考本所的理由及未來研修方向）
     4. 約 5000 字之中文報告習作一篇
     2. 審查成績未達 70 分者，不安排口試亦不於錄取
   1. **申請人居住地不在台灣者，得採中文視訊口試。請於 2013 年 4 月 10 日前，以電子郵件與本系確認。**

2. **申請人居住地不在台灣者，得採中文視訊口試。請於 2013 年 4 月 10 日前，以電子郵件與本系確認。**

---

**Others**

1. **申請人居住地不在台灣者，得採中文視訊口試。請於 2013 年 4 月 10 日前，以電子郵件與本系確認。**
they will discuss their statement of purpose and their writing sample.
2. The interview schedule for qualifying applicants will be posted on the department website on April 8, 2013.
3. Interview Date: April 11-18, 2013.
4. Applicants not residing in Taiwan may be interviewed in Chinese via video conference. Those who require a video interview must send an email request to: history@ntu.edu.tw before April 10, 2013.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)</th>
<th>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>研究實習與討論 4 學分</td>
<td>Tutorial on Research Methods (1)(2): 4 credits each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>外文史學名著選讀 4 學分</td>
<td>Historical Literature in Foreign Languages (1)(2): 4 credits each</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>語言證明文件</th>
<th>Proof of Language Proficiency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>外國學生應符合以下情形之一：</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. 華語文能力測驗 (TOCFL) 流利級 55 分以上（即 TOP 第 5 級以上），或其他同等級中文能力檢定證明</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. 修習中文時數達 690 小時以上之證明文件</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>附加審查資料</th>
<th>Additional Application Documents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. 資格：限外國學生獲有碩士學位者</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. 報名應繳交之資料：報名資料請附中文或英文譯本</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)推薦函兩封</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)大學及碩士班歷年成績單</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)學力證件</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)中文論文代表作一篇</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)研究計畫</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)其他有利審查的作品，限三份以內</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. 審查成績未達 70 分者，不安排口試亦不予錄取</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Requirements: Masters degree
2. Application documents:

Please provide a certified translation of any supporting materials in languages other than Chinese or English.

- (1) Two letters of recommendation
- (2) Transcripts from both Bachelor and Master programs
3. Applicants who score below 70 on the evaluation will not qualify for the interview or admission.

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department
(for reference only)

研究與討論：2 學分
Seminar on Historical Studies: 2 credits

浩 tendencies and practices. The Department’s primary teaching and

哲學系 Philosophy

The department is the largest philosophy research center in Taiwan and many of the faculty members received their doctorates from internationally renowned universities (including Yale University, UC Berkeley, Oxford University, and the Catholic University of Leuven, etc.). Faculty members are specialized in various fields including Chinese philosophy, Indian philosophy, Buddhism, Continental philosophy, and contemporary Anglo-American philosophy. In particular, the department is a leading hub for Chinese philosophy research. We have a diverse body of international students, ranging from Asia, America and Europe. The Department’s primary teaching and
research aims are focused on internationalization.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by the department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 語言證明文件
**Proof of Language Proficiency**
1. 繳交修讀中文 2 年以上之證明、華語文能力高階級證書或相當之華語測驗檢定證明。
2. 非英語系國家或未在英語系國家獲得學位之申請者須繳交托福成績或其他相當之英語測驗檢定證明。
   1. Proof of Chinese study for two or more years, a TOCFL Level C1 certificate or equivalent.
   2. TOEFL Transcript or other equivalent English proficiency certificate. (Only for applicants who are non-native English speakers or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country.)

### 附加審查資料
**Additional Application Documents**
留學計畫書應以中文親筆手寫，其內容應包括個人簡傳和一般學習目的。
A personal statement handwritten in Chinese by the applicant specifying a brief personal history and study goals.

### 其他規定
**Others**
無/No

### 系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
**A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)**
哲學概論: 3 學分、倫理學: 3 學分、基本邏輯: 3 學分、知識論: 3 學分、形上學: 3 學分等等。
Introduction to Philosophy: 3 credits, Ethics: 3 credits, Elementary Logic: 3 credits, Epistemology: 3 credits, Metaphysics: 3 credits, etc.
### Additional Application Documents

- **Oriental philosophy**
  - Guide to Writing Philosophical Essays: 2 credits, Seminar in Confucianism: 4 credits, Seminar in Taoism: 4 credits, Seminar in Buddhism: 4 credits, etc.

- **Western philosophy**
  - Topics in Philosophy: Epistemology and Philosophy of Science: 3 credits, Topics in Philosophy: Metaphysics: 3 credits, Topics in Philosophy: Ethics and Value Theory: 3 credits, Topics in Philosophy: Logic and Philosophy of Language: 3 credits

### Others

- 留學計畫書應以中文親筆手寫，其內容應包括個人簡傳和一般學習目的。
- A personal Statement handwritten in Chinese by the application specifying a brief personal history and study goals.

### A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

**東方組：**
- 研究指導: 2 學分，儒家哲學研究: 4 學分，道家哲學研究: 4 學分，佛家哲學研究: 4 學分等等。

**西方組：**
- 知識論與科學哲學基本問題討論: 3 學分，形上學基本問題討論: 3 學分，倫理學與價值哲學基本問題討論: 3 學分，邏輯與語言哲學基本問題討論: 3 學分。

### Degree Session Approximate Number Application (%)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>35%</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 語言證明文件

1. 繳交修習中文 2 年以上之證明、華語文能力高階級證書或相當之華語測驗檢定證明。
2. 非英語系國家或未在英語系國家獲得學位之申請者須繳交托福成績或其他相當之英語測驗檢定證明。

1. Proof of Chinese study for two or more years, a TOCFL Level C1 certificate or equivalent.
2. TOEFL Transcript or other equivalent English proficiency certificate. (Only for applicants who are non-native English speakers or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country.)
###附加審查資料

**Additional Application Documents**

口試及審查所需資料（各 4 份）：

1. 大學及碩士班歷年成績單正本各 4 份。
2. 碩士論文 4 份（碩士論文若非以中文撰寫者，須提供 5000 字以上之中文摘要）。
3. 研究計畫 4 份（請以中文撰寫）。
4. 若有其他參考著作亦 4 份。

###其他規定

**Others**

1. 申請者必須來臺參加筆試和口試。
2. 請於 2013 年 3 月 15 日前將申請人姓名及所選考科目以電子郵件寄至 ymlai@ntu.edu.tw。
3. 請於 2013 年 4 月 15 日依以下時間地點至本系參加筆試（不另通知）。

(1) 筆試科目及考試時間：

（以下兩類組選一組筆試，錄取入學後係依選考之筆試類組分配研讀領域：選考第一類組者就讀東方哲學組；選考第二類組者就讀西方哲學組）：

■ 第一類：

A. 中國哲學史：上午 8:00 至 10:00  
B. 中國哲學基本問題：上午 10:10 至 12:10

■ 第二類：

A. 西洋哲學史：上午 8：00 至 10：00  
B. 邏輯、形上學、倫理學、知識論（四科擇二）：上午 10：10 至 12：10、下午 1：10 至 3：10

(2) 筆試地點：臺灣大學水源校區哲學系 3 樓會議室。

4. 口試訂於 2013 年 4 月 15 日下午舉行，詳細之個人口試時間，請於 2013 年 4 月 10 日起至本系網頁查詢（不另通知）。

建議：已經獲得碩士學位者，可優先考慮申請僅需書面資料審查之碩士班。獲准入學後，該生得於次年申請博士班，參加中文筆試與口試。

1. The applicant must take written and oral examinations in Taiwan.
2. The applicant should inform the department about his/her choice of specialization area for the exam before March 15, 2013, via email to ymlai@ntu.edu.tw, with the applicant’s name included for reference.
3. The written examination will be held on April 15, 2013. Since
there will be no further notification, applicants are advised to make a note of the following information:

(1) Written examination subjects and schedule:

The applicant must take the written examination in one of the two tracks listed below. Upon admission, the applicant will continue to pursue his/her studies on the same track. Track 1 is Oriental philosophy and Track 2 is Western philosophy.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Track 1</th>
<th>Track 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. History of Chinese Philosophy: 8:00~10:00 AM</td>
<td>A. History of Western Philosophy: 8:00~10:00 AM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Fundamental Problems of Chinese Philosophy: 10:10~12:00 am</td>
<td>B. Logic, Metaphysics, Ethics, Epistemology (choose two out of these four subject areas): 10:10<del>12:10 am &amp; 1:10</del>3:10 pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(2) Oral examination venue: Conference room, Department of Philosophy, Shuiyuan Campus, National Taiwan University.

4. The oral examination will be held in the afternoon of April 15, 2013. Each applicant will be assigned a time slot for the examination. Applicants should check the department’s website for the schedule, which will be posted after April 10.

It is recommended that foreign applicants who already have an M.A. degree but are not proficient in written or oral Chinese apply for the M.A. program. An MA student of this kind may then apply for the Ph.D. program in the following academic year.

### **系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)**

**A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)**

**東方組：**

- 研究指導：2 學分
- 東方哲學問題討論：4 學分等等。

**西方組：**

- 知識論與科學哲學基本問題討論：3 學分
- 形上學基本問題討論：3 學分
- 倫理學與價值哲學基本問題討論：3 學分
- 邏輯與語言哲學基本問題討論：3 學分等等。

**Oriental philosophy:**

- Guide to Writing Philosophical Essays: 2 credits
- Seminar in Problems of Oriental Philosophy: 4 credits, etc.

**Western philosophy:**

- Topics in Philosophy- Epistemology and Philosophy of Science: 3 credits
- Topics in Philosophy- Metaphysics: 3 credits
- Topics in Philosophy- Ethics and Value Theory: 3 credits
- Topics in Philosophy- Logic and Philosophy of Language: 3 credits, etc.

Website: [www.philo.ntu.edu.tw/](http://www.philo.ntu.edu.tw/)
**Humanities Anthropology**

**Degree**

**Session**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>No/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

- **Linguistic Proficiency**
  - Chinese

**Additional Application Documents**

1. **Overall high school GPA should be in the top 20 percentile.**
2. **Students must have 2 years of Chinese study.**
3. **An essay written in Chinese detailing the applicant’s plan for his/her study abroad, containing a personal biography and purpose of study.**

**Other Requirements**

- **Others**
  - No/No

---

**A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department**

- **Anthropology:** 3 credits, **World Ethnography:** 3 credits, **Prehistory:** 6 credits, **History of Archaeology:** 3 credits, etc.
- **Cultural Anthropology:** 3 credits, **History of Anthropology:** 3 credits, **Introduction to Archaeology:** 3 credits, **World Ethnography:** 3 credits, **Prehistory:** 6 credits, **History of Archaeology:** 3 credits, etc.
### 學位别 | 招生班别 | 預定名額 | 資料審查（%） | 口試（%） | 筆試（%）
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
博士班 | 秋季班 | 2 | 50% | 50% | 無/No

| 語言證明文件 | Proof of Language Proficiency
--- | ---
1. 繳交修讀中文 2 年以上或具有相當之中文能力證明。
2. 非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得學位之申請者須繳交托福成績或其他相當之英語測驗檢定。
3. Proof of 2 years Chinese study or the equivalent.
4. For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country: TOEFL transcript or equivalent English proficiency certificate.

### 附加審查資料 | Additional Application Documents
--- | ---
1. 碩士班畢業成績平均達八十分以上。
2. 修習中文二年以上。
3. 留學計畫書應以中文撰寫，其內容應包括個人簡傳和一般學習的目的。
4. 三千字以上的中文專題研究計畫書一篇，其內容應包括研究動機、研究目的、文學檢討、研究方法、研究意義、暨參考書目。
1. Overall college GPA should be in the top 20 percentile.
2. Students should have studied Chinese for at least two years.
3. An essay written in Chinese detailing the applicant’s plan for study abroad, containing a personal biography and purpose of study.
4. A research proposal written in Chinese, no less than three thousand words long, including research motivation, objectives, methods and significance.
5. A copy of Master’s thesis as well as publications or conference papers.
6. Non-native English speakers should present proof of English language ability (eg. TOEFL or IELTS).

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fundamental theories of cultural anthropology: 3 credits,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamental theories of archaeology: 3 credits, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://homepage.ntu.edu.tw/~anthro/index.htm">homepage.ntu.edu.tw/~anthro/index.htm</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email: <a href="mailto:anthro@ntu.edu.tw">anthro@ntu.edu.tw</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 4730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax: +886 (0)2 2363 1658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>聯絡人：黃鈺錠 小姐</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact: Yu-ting Huang (Ms.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**圖書資訊學系 Library & Information Science**

本系成立之初衷，在培養圖書館專業人才，以服務社會人群。本系所發展特色，在從事資訊資源之蒐集、組織、分析與整理、研究資訊尋求行為、規劃設計資訊服務系統、傳播資訊資源、提供資訊服務等，以期整合資訊與科技，達成教育之宗旨。

**有關本系(所)之部份必修課程可參考下表所示，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

We see our mission as bringing people together with the information they need and using technology as a tool to help the process. The objectives of the Department include:

(1) preparing students for careers in the field of library and information science,
(2) advancing the profession and practice of library services,
(3) making significant contributions to the study of librarianship and information, and
(4) promoting the social status of librarians and information professionals.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別 Degree</th>
<th>招生班別 Session</th>
<th>預定名額 Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%) Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%) Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%) Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
### Language Proficiency

1. A TOCFL score of 77 at B2 level (TOP Level 4) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.
2. For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country: a TOEFL (CBT) score of 213 or higher on the computer-based exam or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.

### Additional Application Documents

**No**

### Others

1. A study plan in Chinese that includes a short autobiography and future goals.
2. Before being held eligible for the written exam, all applicants will be judged by the quality of their application materials, including aforementioned study plan and grades from previous institutes.
3. The top 10 students with the highest combined scores on application materials and the written exam will be eligible for the oral exam.
4. The applicant must be present to take the written test and interview on the exam day. Those who unable to take the written test and interview in person are allowed to take the written test by e-mail or fax, and interview via audio or video conference.

### Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reference Resources: 3 Credits, Introduction to Library Science: 2 Credits, Introduction to Information Science: 2 Credits, Introduction to Computer Science: 3 Credits, Computer Network And Communication: 2 Credits. Please refer to the website to see the other courses.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)

A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)
## 系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)

### A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>從業別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查（％）</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試（％）</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試（％）</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 語言證明文件

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

1. 繳交華語文能力測驗流利級 55 分（即舊制 TOP 5 級）以上或相當之華語文測驗檢定證明。
2. 非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得前一學位之申請者須繳交現制托福達 213 分以上之成績單或相當之英語測驗檢定證明。

1. CPT (Chinese Proficiency Test) Certificate Level 5.
2. For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country: a TOEFL (CBT) score of 213 or higher on the computer-based exam or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.

### 附加審查資料

**Additional Application Documents**

無/No

### 其他規定

**Others**

1. 留學計畫書應以中文撰寫，其內容應包括個人簡傳和學習目的。
2. 審查成績需達 70 分以上，始得參加筆試。
3. 審查及筆試成績排名前 5 者，始得參加口試。
4. 申請者必需親自前來參加筆試及口試；人在國外者，可視情況以通訊筆試及透過音訊或視訊方式進行口試。

1. A study plan in Chinese that includes a short autobiography and future goals.
2. Before being eligible for the written exam, all applicants will be judged by the quality of their application materials, including the aforementioned study plan and grades from previous institutes.
3. The top 5 students with the highest combined scores of the application materials and written exam will be eligible for the oral exam.
4. The applicant must be present to take the written test and interview on the exam day. Those unable to take the written test and interview in person are allowed to take the written test by e-mail or fax, and interview via audio or video conference.
Seminar In Information Organization: 3 Credits, Research Method: 3 Credits, Seminar In Information Science: 3 Credits, Seminar In Readers' Service : 3 Credits. Please refer to the website to see the elective courses: www.lis.ntu.edu.tw/joomla/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=552&Itemid=50

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language Proficiency**

1. Submit the CPT (Chinese Proficiency Test) Certificate Level 5.
2. For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country: a TOEFL (CBT) score of 213 or higher on the computer-based exam or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.

**Additional Application Documents**

- No/No

**Others**

1. A study plan in Chinese that includes a short autobiography and future goals.
2. Before being held eligible for the written exam, all applicants will be judged by the quality of their application materials, including the aforementioned study plan and grades from previous institutes.
3. The top 2 students with the highest combined scores of the application materials and the written exam will be eligible for the oral exam.
4. The applicant must be present to take the written test and interview on the exam day. Those unable to take the written test and interview in person are allowed to take the written test by
日本語文學系 Japanese Language and Literature

One of our goals is to develop outstanding students capable of professional-level proficiency in Japanese grounded in an international outlook. We expect students to have independent thinking skills and efficiently express themselves; thus, we encourage developing a wide spectrum of interests. Simultaneously, we continually promote studies in Japanese linguistics (language education), Japanese literature (culture), and foster international exchanges.

We have signed academic exchange agreements with twenty-nine universities in Japan, namely Akita International University, Hokkaido University, Kansai University, Keio University, Kyoto University, Kyusyu University, Meiji University, Ochanomizu University, the University of Ryukyus, Soka University, Tohoku University, the University of Tokyo, Tokyo University of Foreign Studies, Tokyo Gakugei University, Waseda University, Doshisha University, Osaka University, Nagoya University, Kobe University, Okayama University, the University of Tsukuba, Nagasaki University, Tokyo Institute of Technology, Yokohama National University, Kanazawa University, Kanagawa University, Aoyama Gakuin University, Sophia University, and Kwansai Gakuin University. These agreements will increase in future. The enrollment limit for the student exchange program is around forty each year.

Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別 Degree</th>
<th>招生班別 Session</th>
<th>預定名額 Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%) Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%) Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%) Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute.**

The doctoral program doesn’t have any required courses. Please refer to the website to see the available elective courses:

www.lis.ntu.edu.tw/joomla/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=553&Itemid=50

The part of the compulsory courses is only for reference.

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)

A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

www.lis.ntu.edu.tw

聯絡人：蔡宜玲 小姐

Contact: Yilin Tsay (Ms.)

Email: lis@mail.lis.ntu.edu.tw

Tel: + 886 (0)2 3366 2953

Fax: + 886 (0)2 2363 2859
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>碩士班</th>
<th>秋季班</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>20%</th>
<th>40%</th>
<th>40%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 語言證明文件 | Proof of Language Proficiency | 修習中文至少滿一年或具有相當之中文能力證明。
|  | Completion certificate of a Chinese course (at least 1 year) |  |
| 附加審查資料 | Additional Application Documents | 1. 研究計畫書(以日文書寫，以 2000 字為限) 
| | 2. 中文自傳(2000 字) 
| | 3. 大學歷年成績單 
| | 4. 其他有利證明文件。 
| | 3. Transcripts of undergraduate courses. 
| | 4. Other materials (optional). |
| 其他規定 | Others | 1. 申請人必須來台參加筆試及口試。
| | 2. 請於 2013 年 4 月 12 日(五)上午至本系參加筆試及口試。
| | 3. 筆試科目為中文作文及日文作文。
| | 4. 請於 2013 年 4 月 8 日(一)下午 13 時以後至本系網頁查看口試時間順序，恕不另行通知。
| | 1. The applicant must come to Taiwan to take written and oral examinations.
| | 2. Written and oral examinations will be held on April 12th, 2013.
| | 4. The applicant should check the oral examination list on the department’s website, which will be posted at 13:00 pm on April 8th, 2013. |
| 系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考) | A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only) | 無/No |
| www.japan.ntu.edu.tw |  |
| 聯絡人：謝宛庭 小姐 | Email: japanese@ntu.edu.tw |
| Contact: Woan-Ting Hsieh (Ms.) | Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 2789 |
|  | FAX: +886 (0)2 2362 1874 |

**戲劇學系 Drama & Theatre**

本系課程設計兼顧理論與實務、美學與技法、傳統與現代、東方與西方，希冀在厚實的人文教育架構下，提供全面、均衡的戲劇教育，讓每位學生得以於戲劇各個層面如歷史、理論、編創、表導演、設計、技術等，獲得充分的學習，並依學生個人興趣與才能，為他們提供進階專業課程。

本所課程設計兼顧東方與西方，目前分為理論與劇創兩組：理論組著重於歷史、文本、理論、美學等層面，以培養未來的戲劇研究者，以及中高等教育師資；創作組著重於劇本創作、人文扎根、美學素養等層面，
Aimed at training professionals as well as researchers, our graduate program equally emphasizes academic research and practical training in: stagecraft, acting, and directing. Offering solid background in humanities education, we give students precise training in academic research, guiding them to understand human nature and life through drama and theatre. Furthermore, students will improve their cognition, perception, and body control via theatrical training -- concurrently enhancing their expression of physical and oral language and developing team spirit.

The course design of the undergraduate program conjoins theory and practice, aesthetics and technique, tradition and modernity, and Chinese and Western theories to provide well-rounded theatrical education under the solid background of humanities education. Our aim is to provide students with opportunities to become familiar with various theatrical aspects, such as history, theory, playwriting, acting, directing, design, and technique. Students are able to pursue advanced studies according to their inclinations and competence.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>學士班</th>
<th>Bachelor</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>學士班</td>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**
**Proof of Language Proficiency**

1. 华語文能力测验（TOCFL）高阶77分（即TOP检定第4级）以上或相当之华语测验检定证明。
2. 非英语系国家学生或未在英语系国家获得前一学位之申请者须缴交现制托福达213分以上之成绩单或相当之英语测验检定证明。
   1. A TOCFL score of 77 at the B2 level (TOP Level 4) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.
   2. For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country: A TOEFL (CBT) score of 213 or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.

**附加審查資料**
**Additional Application Documents**

1. 高中成績單及成績等級證明，須翻譯為中文或英文
2. 中文自述信（含自傳及留學計畫書）
3. 华語文能力测验(TOCFL) 高阶77分以上（即TOP 第4级）或相当之华语测验检定证明
4. 非英语系国家学生或未在英语系国家获得前一学位之申请者须缴交现制托福达213分以上之成绩单或相当之英语测验检定证明
5. 推薦信兩封
6. 其他有利審查之資料（限以中文撰寫，能證明申請人中文語文能力之紙本補充資料，包括：學術報告、藝文創作資料、得獎紀錄等）
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>序号</th>
<th>内容</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Required Application Materials: Besides university-required documents, please hand in double-sided photocopies (A4) of the following documents, and bind three copies of them in the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Application Documents:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>1. High school transcripts and class rank verification, in Chinese or English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>2. Statement of purpose in Chinese (including autobiography and study plan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>3. A TOCFL score of 77 at the B2 level (TOP Level 4) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>4. For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country: A TOEFL (CBT) score of 213 or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>5. Two letters of recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>6. Other supplemental documents and materials (in Chinese) that may help evaluate the applicant’s Chinese proficiency. These can be academic papers, term papers, creative writing, or records of honors and awards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>7. Applicants who score below 70 for the evaluation will not be qualified for the interview or admission.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>其他規定</th>
<th>Others</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>送審資料：除校方規定繳交之資料外，另需繳交下列文件，以A4 規格雙面影印，依序裝訂成三冊供審查之用：</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>(1) 入學申請表</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>(2) 學校出具之成績單（非中文或英文者，需附加中文或英文翻譯本）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>(3) 成績等級證明（非中文或英文者，需附加中文或英文翻譯本）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>(4) 中文自述信（含自傳及留學計畫書）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>(5) 華語文能力測驗 (TOCFL) 高階級 77 分以上（即 TOP 第 4 級）或相當之華語測驗檢定證明</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>(6) 非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得前一學位之申請者須繳交現制托福達 213 分以上之成績單或相當之英語測驗檢定證明</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>(7) 推薦信 2 封</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>(8) 其他有利審查之補充資料</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>(9) 財力證明</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>資料審查合格者方能進入口試階段。口試名單將公告於本系網頁。</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>口試日期：預計於 2012 年 4 月舉行（詳細時間、地點及口試名單將公佈於本系網頁）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>申請人居住地不在台灣者，得採中文視訊口試。請事先以 email 聯繫確認。</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>可不足額錄取</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Required Application Materials: Besides university-required documents, please hand in double-sided photocopies (A4) of the following documents, and bind three copies of them in the</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The following order:
(1) Application form
(2) Official original transcripts (a Chinese or English translation is required)
(3) Class rank verification (a Chinese or English translation is required)
(4) Statement of purpose in Chinese (including autobiography and study plan)
(5) A TOCFL score of 77 at the B2 level (TOP Level 4) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.
(6) For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country: A TOEFL (CBT) score of 213 or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.
(7) Two letters of recommendation
(8) Other supplemental documents and materials
(9) Financial statement

2. Applicants need to pass a review based on their application documents in order to be eligible for the oral test. Names of eligible applicants for the oral test will be posted on the department website.
3. The oral test will be held around April of the same year (exact date, testing location and eligible applicants will be announced on the department website).
4. Applicants not residing in Taiwan may be interviewed in Chinese via video conference. Those who require a video interview must send an email request in advance.
5. Available places will not be filled by unqualified applicants.

### A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Language Proficiency

1. 華語文能力測驗 (TOCFL) 流利級 55 分以上（即 TOP 第 5 級以上），或其他同等級中文能力檢定證明。
2. 非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得前一學位之申請者須繳交現制托福達 213 分以上之成績單或相當之英語測驗成績

| 系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考) | 本系必修課程共 53 學分。詳細課程資訊請參考：
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</td>
<td>homepage.ntu.edu.tw/~theatre/course.htm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

There are 53 required credits for this program. Please visit our website below for further information:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Language Proficiency

1. 華語文能力測驗 (TOCFL) 流利級 55 分以上（即 TOP 第 5 級以上），或其他同等級中文能力檢定證明。
2. 非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得前一學位之申請者須繳交現制托福達 213 分以上之成績單或相當之英語測驗成績

31
### 附加審查資料

**Additional Application Documents**

1. **審查資料:**
   (1) 最高學歷之成績單及成績等級證明，須翻譯為中文或英文
   (2) 中文自述信（含自傳及學習動機）
   (3) 華語文能力測驗(TOCFL) 流利級 55 分 (TOP 第 5 級) 以上，或其他同等級中文能力證明 1 份。
   (4) 非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得前一學位之申請者須繳交現制托福達 213 分以上之成績單或相當之英語測驗檢定證明
   (5) 推薦信兩封
   (6) 中文研究計畫
   (7) 中文 15,000 字以內或英文 15 頁以內之報告習作一篇

2. **其他有利審查之資料 (限以中文撰寫，能證明申請人中文語文能力之紙本補充資料，包括：學術報告、藝文創作資料、得獎紀錄等) 審查成績未達 70 分者，不安排口試亦不錄取。**

1. **Application Documents:**
   (1) Academic transcripts of highest degree with ranking or percentage, in Chinese or English.
   (2) Statement of purpose in Chinese (including autobiography and study plan)
   (3) A TOCFL score of 55 at the C1 level (TOP Level 5) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.
   (4) For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country: A TOEFL (CBT) score of 213 or other equivalent English proficiency certificate
   (5) Two letters of recommendation
   (6) A study plan in Chinese
   (7) Writing sample in Chinese, maximum 15,000 words, or 15 pages in length in English

2. **Other supplemental documents and materials (in Chinese) that may help evaluate the applicant’s Chinese proficiency. These can be academic papers, term papers, creative writing, or records of honors and awards. Applicants who score below 70 for the evaluation will not be qualified for interview or admission.**

### 其他規定

**Others**

1. **送審資料：除校方規定繳交之資料外，另需繳交下列文件，以 A4 規格雙面影印，依序裝訂成三冊供審查之用：**
   (1) 入學申請表
Required Application Materials: Besides university-required documents, please provide double-sided photocopies of the following documents, and bind three copies of them in the following order:

1. Application
2. Academic transcripts of highest degree earned (a Chinese or English translation is required).
3. Class rank verification (a Chinese or English translation is required).
4. Statement of purpose in Chinese (including autobiography and study plan).
5. A TOCFL score of 55 at the C1 level (TOP Level 5) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.
6. For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country: a TOEFL (CBT) score of 213 or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.
7. Two letters of recommendation
8. A study plan in Chinese
9. Writing sample in Chinese, maximum 15,000 words, or 15 pages in length in English
10. Other supplemental documents and materials
(11) Financial statement

2. Applicants need to pass a review based on their application documents in order to be eligible for the oral test. Names of eligible applicants for the oral test will be posted on the department website.

3. The oral test will be held around April of the same year (exact date, testing location and eligible applicants will be announced on the department website)

4. Applicants not residing in Taiwan may be interviewed in Chinese via video conference. Those who require a video interview must send an email request in advance.

5. Available places will not be filled by unqualified applicants.

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

甲組（主修文本、理論、戲劇史）：
- 西方戲劇經典學術著作選讀：3 學分、中國戲劇經典學術著作選讀：3 學分、研究方法：1 學分

乙組（主修劇本創作）：
- 西方戲劇經典學術著作選讀：3 學分、中國戲劇經典學術著作選讀：3 學分、研究方法：1 學分及 4 門劇本創作課程至少 8 學分。

詳細課程資訊請參考：
homepage.ntu.edu.tw/~theatre/course-04.htm

Division A (major in play, thesis, and history of drama):
- Readings in Western Dramatic Studies: 3 credits, Readings in Chinese Dramatic Studies: 3 credits, Research Method: 1 credit

Division B (major in play writing):
- Readings in Western Dramatic Studies: 3 credits, Readings in Chinese Dramatic Studies: 3 credits, Research Method: 1 credit, and four more courses (totaling at least 8 credits) relating to play writing.

Please visit our website below for further information:
homepage.ntu.edu.tw/~theatre/course.htm

聯絡人：劉怡麟 小姐
Contact: Liu (Ms.)

Email: yilin2005@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: + 886 (0)2 3366 3303
Fax: + 886 (0)2 2369 1350

藝術史研究所 Art History

本所旨在從事藝術史學術研究，其方法為以藝術鑑賞學為基礎，輔以文化史脈絡的探索和詮譯，力求跨學科之整合研究，目的在於培養藝術史研究的專門人才（而非藝術創作者）。

**有關本所之部份必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

The focus of this institute is academic research in the field of art history. We offer a program founded on art connoisseurship and supplemented with interdisciplinary investigation and interpretation within cultural and
The goal of this program is to train specialists in the field of art history (rather than the practice of art itself).

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查（%）</th>
<th>口試（%）</th>
<th>筆試（%）</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>語言證明文件</th>
<th>申請時應遞交攻讀碩士學位中文研究計畫書 1 份。</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Proof of Language Proficiency</td>
<td>A Chinese research proposal for the M.A. degree is required for application.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>附加審查資料</th>
<th>其他規定</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Additional Application Documents</td>
<td>Others</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. 必須通過藝術史研究所舉行的外籍生碩士班入學筆試。
2. 筆試在四月中舉行(確定的日期及地點另行通知)。
3. 筆試科目與成績計算
   (1) 閱讀能力測驗
      A. 中文古文翻譯成白話文 (40%)
      B. 英文翻譯成白話文 (20%)
   (2) 作品分析 (40%)
4. 中英文能力：必須通過本所筆試
5. 入學標準：總成績達 60 分以上者，依成績高低錄取 1 名為正式生。
6. 申請者必需親自前來參加筆試；人在國外者，可視情況以通訊筆試進行之。

1. The applicant must pass our institute’s written test before acceptance.
2. The written test for Fall Admission is held around mid-April of the same year (exact date and testing location to be announced).
3. Written test and computation of total score:
   (1) Reading comprehension:
      A. Translation from classical Chinese into modern Chinese (40%).
      B. Translation from English into classical Chinese (20%)
   (2) Analytical description of selected works of art (40%).
4. Proficiency in Chinese and English to be demonstrated via entrance exam.
5. Qualifications for admission: Only the highest scoring applicant will be accepted as a registered student (minimum score 60).
6. The applicant must be present to take the written test on the
### A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)</th>
<th>藝術史研究實習：3 學分，美術史學及批評：3 學分</th>
<th>Introduction to the Study of Art History: 3 credits, Studies in Art Historiography and Criticism: 3 credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### 學位別

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 資料審查 (％)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>60%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oral Test</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Written Exam</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 語言證明文件

- Proof of Language Proficiency
- 無/No

### 附加審查資料

- Additional Application Documents
- 1. 碩士論文及其他學術著作。
- 2. 攻讀博士學位研究計畫。
  - A copy of the applicant's master's thesis along with other academic publications.
  - A Chinese research proposal for the Ph.D. degree
  (Materials for review are accepted in Chinese or English only)

### 其他規定

- Others
- 1. 筆試科目
  - 審查成績達 60 分者方可參加筆試。
  - (1) 中國美術史 60%
  - (2) 英、日文翻譯 40%
- 2. 成績計算
  - 資料審查佔總成績比例：60%；筆試為 40%。
- 3. 申請者必需親自前來參加筆試；人在國外者，可視情況以通訊筆試進行之。
- 4. 中英日文能力：必須通過本所筆試
  - 1. Written test:
    - Applicants whose review materials are rated above 60 will be eligible to take the written test.
    - (1) Chinese Art History (60%)
    - (2) Translation from English and Japanese into modern Chinese (40%).
  - 2. Computation of total score:
    - Review materials count for 60% of the total score; the written test counts for 40%.
  - 3. The applicant must be present to take the written test on the exam day. Those unable to take the written test in person are allowed to take it by e-mail or fax.
  - 4. High proficiency in Chinese, English, and Japanese to be
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

**Introduction to the Study of Art History:** 3 credits, Studies in Art Historiography and Criticism: 3 credits

[www.artcy.ntu.edu.tw](http://www.artcy.ntu.edu.tw)

**Contact:** Yuk-wah Cheng (Ms.)

Email: yukwahc@ntu.edu.tw

Tel: + 886 (0)2 3366 4223

Fax: + 886 (0)2 2363 9096

---

*Linguistics*

The Graduate Institute of Linguistics is a vibrant center of research and teaching, with 7 faculty members and over 40 graduate students. While our courses offer fundamental trainings in syntax, phonology, and research methodology, our faculty's overall research is tilted toward functional and cognitive linguistics. Our chief goal is to explore the intricate relation between language and cognition and thereby reveal aspects of how our minds work.

To achieve that aim, we look into a wide range of languages from multiple linguistic subfields. Aside from Mandarin Chinese, our faculty members also specialize in research on Formosan languages, in addition to phonology, phonetics, psycholinguistics, neurolinguistics, sociolinguistics, corpus linguistics, discourse analysis, and language acquisition. Moreover, we maintain tight links to other departments at NTU that provide relevant non-linguistic courses so as to foster an interdisciplinary approach.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

GRE 成績。Official and valid GRE transcript.

**Additional Application Documents**

1. 一篇申請者認為可以展現個人究能力的論文一篇；該篇論文需與語言學或是認知科學相關議題為主。(認知科學係指：心理學、人類學、人工智慧、神經語言學、計算語言學、哲學等)
2. 研究計劃 (以中文書寫，以 750 至 1000 字為度)。
3. 3 封推薦信(以中文或英文書寫)，推薦函格式可自語言所網頁：http://homepage.ntu.edu.tw/~gilntu/ 下載。
4. 大學成績單
1. A paper on or related to issues in linguistics or cognitive science (psychology, anthropology, artificial intelligence, neurolinguistics, computational linguistics, philosophy) demonstrating the candidate's research ability.
2. Study plan (written in Chinese; 750-1000 characters).
3. Three letters of recommendation (Recommendation form can be downloaded from http://homepage.ntu.edu.tw/~gilntu/). These letters must be written in English or Chinese.
4. Transcripts of undergraduate courses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>其他規定</th>
<th>無/No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 系所開設必修課程(僅供參考) | 聲韻學: 3 學分，語法學一: 3 學分，語言田野調查: 3 學分，研究方法: 1 學分
Introduction To Phonology: 3 credits, Introduction To Syntax I: 3 credits,
Linguistic Fieldwork: 3 credits, Research Methodology: 1 credit |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查（%）</th>
<th>口試（%）</th>
<th>筆試（%）</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>語言證明文件</th>
<th>Proof of Language Proficiency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>英文能力證明文件(全民英語能力分級檢試、托福、國際英語測試、外語能力測驗、英國劍橋大學中等英文認證、或獲得列入教育部參考名冊之英語系國家大學(含)以上之學位)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English proficiency certificate (GEPT, TOEFL, IELTS, FLTPS, FCE, or bachelor's diplomas issued by overseas universities (whose language of instruction is English) recognized by the ROC Ministry of Education)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>附加審查資料</th>
<th>Additional Application Documents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. 7 份碩士論文及其他學術著作。</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. 7 份博士班研究計劃 (用英文書寫，並請註明擬加入本所哪一位老師的研究團隊。)。</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. 3 封教授推薦函(推薦函格式可自本所網頁：<a href="http://homepage.ntu.edu.tw/~gilntu/%E4%B8%8B%E8%BC%89)%EF%BC%8C%E9%9C%80%E4%BB%A5%E4%B8%AD%E6%96%87%E6%88%96%E8%8B%B1%E6%96%87%E6%9B%B8%E5%AF%AB%E3%80%82">http://homepage.ntu.edu.tw/~gilntu/下載)，需以中文或英文書寫。</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. 大學暨研究所成績單。</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. 英文能力證明文件(全民英語能力分級檢試、托福、國際英語測試、外語能力測驗、英國劍橋大學中等英文認證、或獲得列入教育部參考名冊之英語系國家大學(含)以上之學位)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. 口試日期：待通知。使用語言：中文</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Seven copies of Master’s thesis along with other academic publications.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2. Seven copies of research plan in pursuit of the Ph.D. degree. The research plan must be written in English. Please indicate which professor you wish to be advised by.

3. Three recommendation letters (recommendation forms can be downloaded from http://homepage.ntu.edu.tw/~gilntu/). These letters must be written in English or Chinese.

4. Transcripts of undergraduate and graduate courses

5. English proficiency certificate (GEPT, TOEFL, IELTS, FLTPS, FCE, or bachelor’s diplomas issued by overseas universities (whose language of instruction is English) recognized by the ROC Ministry of Education.

6. Oral Test Date: To be announced. Language: Mandarin Chinese.

**Please refer to the following information for required courses offered by our department. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>度別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查（%）</th>
<th>口試（%）</th>
<th>筆試（%）</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>無</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**
Proof of Language Proficiency
托福成績：現制 213 分
TOEFL score: 213 (CBT) or 79 (iBT) or higher

**附加審查資料**
Additional Application Documents
可以展現個人研究能力的文件、研究計畫、大學成績單及高於 213 分之托福成績證明。所有資料均可中文或英文撰寫。中文能力非必要條件但具備者將優先考慮。
Documents demonstrating the applicant’s research capability, a research plan, official college transcripts, and an official statement of TOEFL score (213 or higher). All submitted materials may be either in Chinese or in English. Chinese proficiency is not mandatory but will be given priority.

**其他規定**
Others
申請生必須配合安排網路、電話或親自面試。
All applicants should be available for interviews through the internet, phone, or in person.

**系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)**
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)
音樂學理論與方法一：3 學分
Seminar on Musicology (I): 3 credits
音樂學理論與方法二：3 學分
Seminar on Musicology (II): 3 credits
音樂學研究討論系列：1 學分*3 學期。
Colloquim Series in Musicology: 1 credit*3 semesters.

**联络人**
Contact: Ping-fang Kao (Mr.)
Email: gim@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: + 886 (0)2 3366 4699
Fax: + 886 (0)2 2369 6773

**臺灣文學研究所 Taiwan Literature**
本所以臺灣文學為主體，擴及臺灣文化、語言等範疇之教學與研究，是目前國內最好的臺灣文學研究所。

發展方向與重點為：(一) 臺灣文學主體性與本土性研究之深化與展開 (二) 關注臺灣文學/文化/歷史/社會之間交互影響的關係，以及越界流動、跨領域、跨文化之思想與研究方法 (三) 推展國際交流、關注臺灣與東亞、世界文學及其相關研究之對話，並著重東亞、世界文學與臺灣文學的相互影響。

**有關本系(所)之部份必修課程可參考下表所示，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

This Graduate Institute focuses on Taiwan Literature, expanding the teaching, learning, and research into the fields of Taiwanese Culture and the languages of Taiwan. The Institute, currently the best of its kind nationally, emphasizes three areas for development: 1. The expansion and development of research into Subjectivity and Nativism in Taiwan Literature. 2. The research methodology for tracing the interplay between Taiwan Literature, Culture, History and Society, as well as the free exchange of ideas, traversing many fields and many cultural modes of thought. 3. Improving international relations by keeping abreast of current topics of discussion/research and relating this to Taiwanese, East Asian, and World Literature, by stressing their mutual influences and interdependencies.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute.**
However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件
Proof of Language Proficiency
中文知識程度與漢語語文能力之紙本資料，包括學術論文、學術報告、文學創作等
Any supplemental documents or materials which may help evaluate the applicant’s Chinese proficiency, such as academic papers, term papers, or creative writings.

附加審查資料
Additional Application Documents
送審資料：
(1) 中文自傳
(2) 中文研究計劃
(3) 中英文教師推薦信兩封
(4) 最高學歷成績單，附排序證明
Papers Required:
(1) Personal statement in Chinese.
(2) Research proposal in Chinese.
(3) Two letters of recommendation, either in Chinese or in English.
(4) Academic transcript of highest degree earned with ranking or percentage.

其他規定
Others
錄取方式：
資料審查總分 75 分以上成績優良者得入學為正式生，錄取名額每年以 3 名為上限。
Admittance Procedures:
The top 3 applicants scoring above 75 in the application review will be accepted.

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)
臺灣文學史專題討論: 6 學分、臺灣語言概論: 4 學分、文學理論與文學研究方法: 6 學分
Topics on the History of Taiwan Literature: 6 credits, Introduction to Taiwan Languages: 4 credits, Literary Theory: 6 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件
Proof of Language Proficiency
中文知識程度與漢語語文能力之紙本資料，包括學術論文、學術報告、文學創作等
Any supplemental documents or materials which may help evaluate the applicant’s Chinese proficiency, such as academic papers, term papers, or creative writings.
| Proof of Language Proficiency | 報告、文學創作等  
Any supplemental documents or materials which may help evaluate the applicant’s Chinese proficiency, such as academic papers, term papers, or creative writings. |
|---|---|
| 附加審查資料  
Additional Application Documents | 送審資料：  
(1) 中文自傳 3 份  
(2) 碩士論文(以外文撰寫者須附中文摘要 5000 字)3 份  
(3) 中文研究計劃 3 份  
(4) 中英文教師推薦信兩封  
(5) 最高學歷成績單，附排序證明  
應屆碩士班畢業生，應提交已完成之學位論文。尚未完成學位論文口試者，依「其他規定」須另附指導教授同意於該學期口試之證明書正本。  
Papers Required:  
(1) Personal statement in Chinese (3 copies)  
(2) Master thesis (works written in a foreign language must be accompanied by a 5000 word Chinese Summary)(3 copies)  
(3) Research proposal in Chinese (3 copies)  
(4) Two letters of recommendation, either in Chinese or in English  
(5) Academic transcripts of highest degree earned with ranking or percentage  
Masters students who will graduate this semester should hand in their completed graduate thesis. According to No.6 in “Others,” those who have not yet completed their graduate thesis defense (oral examination) should attach a statement from their thesis advisor confirming their willingness for the candidate to take an oral examination in the specified semester. |
| 其他規定  
Others | 1. 申請人必須來臺參加筆試及口試。（旅費及食宿自理）  
2. 筆試科目：  
   A. 中文學術寫作能力(占 50%)  
   B. 臺灣文學史(占 50%)  
3. 口筆試時間預計於 2013 年 4 月舉行(確定日期・地點將於 2013 年 4 月公佈於本所網站)  
4. 應屆碩士班畢業生，應提交已完成之學位論文。尚未完成學位論文口試者，須另附指導教授同意於該學期口試之證明書正本。證明書限用本所規定之格式，請至本所網頁下載，於報名時連同報考資料一併寄交。缺繳者不得參加考試。  
5. 總分 70 分以上成績優良者得入學為正式生，錄取名額每年以 3 名為上限。  
1. Applicants should be available to attend the written and oral admittance test. (No allowance will be made for travel expenses or accommodation.)  
2. Topic of Written Test:  
   A. Chinese Academic Writing Proficiency (50%) |
**華語教學碩士學位學程 Graduate Program of Teaching Chinese as a Second Language**

本學程以學術研究與教學實務並重，課程以探討華語教學、漢語語言學與華人社會文化為主，主要目標為培養華語實務教學與華語教學學術研究之菁英人才。未來發展方向將致力於華語師資人才培育、教材教法與教具開發，及漢語語言學與華人社會文化之研究。冀望未來，學生畢業後無論在國內或海外教學，皆能培養華語實務教學與華語教學學術研究之菁英人才。未來發展方向將致力於華語師資人才培育、教材教法與教具開發，及漢語語言學與華人社會文化之研究。冀望未來，學生畢業後無論在國內或海外教學，皆能培養華語實務教學與華語教學學術研究之菁英人才。未來發展方向將致力於華語師資人才培育、教材教法與教具開發，及漢語語言學與華人社會文化之研究。冀望未來，學生畢業後無論在國內或海外教學，皆能

* **Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute.**

However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.

---

| 系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考) | 臺灣文學史料與研究文獻: 6 學分、臺灣文學與文化專題研究: 6 學分
|---|---|
| **A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)** | Historical Materials and Documents of Taiwan Literature: 6 credits,
Topics in Taiwan Literature and Culture: 6 credits

---

**Contact:** Chi-Ting Ho (Ms.)

**Email:** chitingho@ntu.edu.tw

**Tel:** +886 (0)2 3366 9560

**Fax:** +886 (0)2 3366 4778

**Website:** www.gitl.ntu.edu.tw

---

3. The Oral Examination will be held in April of 2013 (the date and location will be announced on this the GITL website in April, 2013).

4. Masters students who will graduate this semester should hand in their completed graduate thesis. Those who have not yet completed their graduate thesis defense (oral examination) should attach a statement from their thesis advisor confirming their willingness for the candidate to take an oral examination in the specified semester. This statement must be in accordance with the regulation format of this department, which can be found at our website, and should be handed in with your application documents. If it is not handed in, students will not be permitted to attend the admittance examination.

5. The top 3 applicants who score above 70 will be accepted.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>B. Taiwan Literary History (50%)</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6. The Oral Examination will be held in April of 2013 (the date and location will be announced on this the GITL website in April, 2013).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Masters students who will graduate this semester should hand in their completed graduate thesis. Those who have not yet completed their graduate thesis defense (oral examination) should attach a statement from their thesis advisor confirming their willingness for the candidate to take an oral examination in the specified semester. This statement must be in accordance with the regulation format of this department, which can be found at our website, and should be handed in with your application documents. If it is not handed in, students will not be permitted to attend the admittance examination.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The top 3 applicants who score above 70 will be accepted.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考) A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)**

---

**聯絡人：何祺婷 小姐**

**Email:** chitingho@ntu.edu.tw

**Tel:** +886 (0)2 3366 9560

**Fax:** +886 (0)2 3366 4778

**Website:** www.gitl.ntu.edu.tw
### 系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
* A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/NO</td>
<td>無/NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>語言證明文件 (Proof of Language Proficiency)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>華語文能力測驗 (TOCFL) 流利級 76 分以上 (即 TOP 第 7 級) 或其它同等級中文能力證明</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A TOCFL score of 76 at the C1 level (Top level 7) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>附加審查資料 (Additional Application Documents)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. 讀書計畫（以中文書寫）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. 華語文能力測驗 (TOCFL) 流利級 76 分以上 (即 TOP 第 7 級) 或其它同等級中文能力證明</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. 大學成績單</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. GRE 成績單</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. 推薦信 2 封</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. 畢業證書（非中文或英文者，須附加中文或英文翻譯本）</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>其他規定 (Others)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>無/NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>翻譯碩士學位學程 Graduate Program in Translation and Interpretation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>本學程於 101 學年度奉教育部核定正式成立, 以培育全方位中英口筆譯翻譯人才為宗旨, 目前分為筆譯及口譯兩組, 課程設計多元, 除訓練學生翻譯實務能力, 亦培養翻譯研究專業學識, 可謂理論與實務兼備。</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>有關本系(所)之部份必修課程可參考下表, 惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The NTU Graduate Program in Translation and Interpretation will welcome its first group of students in the fall</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[homepage.ntu.edu.tw/~ntutcs]
The aim of this program is to train talented and resourceful Chinese-English translators and interpreters. The program offers a translation track and an interpreting track. Its comprehensive and diverse curriculum design provides students with solid training both in practice and in theory.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by the program. However, for the most up-to-date and accurate information please consult the schedule of classes provided by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>20%</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>50%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

1. Chinese Proficiency:
   A TOEFL at C1 level (equal to TOP Level 5) or higher, or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificates.

2. English proficiency:
   Test scores (include listening, speaking, reading and writing ) from TOEFL, IELTS, CAE, CPE, GEPT or other equivalent platforms.

**Additional Application Documents**

1. Academic transcript (in English) of highest degree.
2. A study plan in English. Include a short autobiography and state your goals.

**Others**

1. Applicants who pass the initial portfolio review will be eligible for the oral interview and the written test. Names of eligible applicants for the oral and written test will be posted on the program website.
2. The oral interview and the written test for Fall admission will be held in April of the same year (exact date, location and names of eligible applicants will be announced on the program website).
3. The applicant must be present to take the oral and written tests on the exam day, or days specified.
4. Available places will only be filled by qualified applicants.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>20%</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>50%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

1. 華語文能力測驗 C1 級（即舊制 TOP 5 級）以上或相當之華語文測驗檢定證明。
2. 繳交含聽說讀寫之英語能力測驗成績（如：TOEFL、IELTS、CAE、CPE、GEPT）

1. Chinese Proficiency:
   A TOCFL at C1 level (equal to TOP Level 5) or higher, or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificates.

2. English proficiency:
   Test scores (include listening, speaking, reading and writing ) from TOEFL, IELTS, CAE, CPE, GEPT or other equivalent platforms.

**Additional Application Documents**

1. 最高學歷成績單。
2. 英文留學計畫書，其內容應包含個人簡傳與學習目的。

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>20%</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>50%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

1. 華語文能力測驗 C1 級（即舊制 TOP 5 級）以上或相當之華語文測驗檢定證明。
2. 繳交含聽說讀寫之英語能力測驗成績（如：TOEFL、IELTS、CAE、CPE、GEPT）

1. Chinese Proficiency:
   A TOCFL at C1 level (equal to TOP Level 5) or higher, or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificates.

2. English proficiency:
   Test scores (include listening, speaking, reading and writing ) from TOEFL, IELTS, CAE, CPE, GEPT or other equivalent platforms.

**Additional Application Documents**

1. 最高學歷成績單。
2. 英文留學計畫書，其內容應包含個人簡傳與學習目的。

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>20%</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>50%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

1. 華語文能力測驗 C1 級（即舊制 TOP 5 級）以上或適當之華語文測驗檢定證明。
2. 繳交含聽說讀寫之英語能力測驗成績（如：TOEFL、IELTS、CAE、CPE、GEPT）

1. Chinese Proficiency:
   A TOCFL at C1 level (equal to TOP Level 5) or higher, or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificates.

2. English proficiency:
   Test scores (include listening, speaking, reading and writing ) from TOEFL, IELTS, CAE, CPE, GEPT or other equivalent platforms.

**Additional Application Documents**

1. 最高學歷成績單。
2. 英文留學計畫書，其內容應包含個人簡傳與學習目的。

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>20%</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>50%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

1. 華語文能力測驗 C1 級（即舊制 TOP 5 級）以上或適當之華語文測驗檢定證明。
2. 繳交含聽說讀寫之英語能力測驗成績（如：TOEFL、IELTS、CAE、CPE、GEPT）

1. Chinese Proficiency:
   A TOCFL at C1 level (equal to TOP Level 5) or higher, or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificates.

2. English proficiency:
   Test scores (include listening, speaking, reading and writing ) from TOEFL, IELTS, CAE, CPE, GEPT or other equivalent platforms.

**Additional Application Documents**

1. 最高學歷成績單。
2. 英文留學計畫書，其內容應包含個人簡傳與學習目的。

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>20%</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. 口譯入門：3 學分</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. 視譯：3 學分</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. 英譯中：3 學分</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. 中譯英：3 學分</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

乙組(主修口譯) |
1. 口譯入門：3 學分 |
2. 視譯：3 學分 |
3. 逐步口譯入門：2 學分 |

詳細課程資訊請參考：
coursemap.aca.ntu.edu.tw/course_map_all/department.php?code=1470

Translation Track |
1. Introduction to Translation and Interpretation: 3 credits |
2. Sight Translation: 3 credits |
3. Translation (English to Chinese): 3 credits |
4. Translation (Chinese to English): 3 credits |

Interpreting Track |
1. Introduction to Translation and Interpretation: 3 credits |
2. Sight Translation: 3 credits |
3. Introduction to Consecutive Interpretation: 2 credits |

Please also visit the website below for further information: 
coursemap.aca.ntu.edu.tw/course_map_all/department.php?code=1470

www.forex.ntu.edu.tw/gpti/riki.php?id=ntutiprogram&CID=1

聯絡人：李玉婷 小姐 |
Contact: Vicky Li (Ms.) |

Email: ntutiprogram@ntu.edu.tw |
Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 3215 |
Fax: +886(0)2 2364 5452
數學系 Mathematics

數學是近代科學之基石。本系深信具備分析清晰的思考能力是每一位成功者所必需。因此課程以訓練學生嚴格的數學證明的能力為主要訴求。除了傳統領域，諸如分析、代數與幾何，本系亦已聘請在應數、計算以及統計科學等領域表現優秀的學者，豐富這些領域的課程。

**有關本系之部份必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

Mathematics builds the most fundamental basis of all modern sciences. The department strongly believes that the ability to think clearly and analytically is crucial for a successful career. The curricula are designed to provide students with a suitable nurturing ground to develop their analytical talents to the utmost, regardless of their future career choices. Besides the classical areas such as algebra, analysis, and geometry, the department has recruited outstanding mathematicians with research interests in applied and computational mathematics and statistical sciences, as well as offering many courses in these areas.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查（%）</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試（%）</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試（%）</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>學士班</td>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>語言證明文件</td>
<td>Proof of Language Proficiency</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>修習中文一年以上或具有相當之中文讀寫能力。</td>
<td>Proof of having studied Chinese for at least one year or the equivalent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>附加審查資料</td>
<td>Additional Application Documents</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>其他有用審查之相關資料。</td>
<td>Other helpful documents for review (such as the SAT, AMC score or AP courses (ETS) or others).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(如：SAT 成績、AMC 成績或其他曾修習 AP 課程，請提供相關成績)。</td>
<td>(如：SAT 成績、AMC 成績或其他曾修習 AP 課程，請提供相關成績)。</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>其他規定</td>
<td>Others</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>必要時得另行通知口試(採當面或電話口試進行)。</td>
<td>Applicants may be required to take an oral test in person or over the phone if necessary.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>系所開設必修課程(僅供參考)</td>
<td>Required Courses Provided by the Department/Institute (for reference only)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>微積分：4 學分、線性代數：3 學分、高等微積分：4 學分、代數導論：3 學分、幾何學：3 學分等等。</td>
<td>Calculus: 4 credits, Linear Algebra: 3 credits, Advanced Calculus: 4 credits, Introduction to Algebra: 3 credits, Geometry: 3 credits, etc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**
Proof of Language Proficiency
修習中文一年以上或具有相當之中文讀寫能力。
Proof of having studied Chinese for at least one year or the equivalent

**附加審查資料**
Additional Application Documents
其他有利審查之相關資料。
(如：曾修習 AP 課程，請提供相關成績)。
Other helpful documents for review (such as AP courses (ETS)).

**其他規定**
Others
必要時得另行通知口試(採當面或電話口試進行)。
Applicants may be required to take an oral test in person or over the phone if necessary.

**系所開設必修課程(僅供參考)**
Required Courses Provided by the Department/Institute (for reference only)
實分析：3 學分、偏微分方程式：3 學分、代數：3 學分、機率論：3 學分、高等統計推論：3 學分等等。
Real Analysis: 3 credits, Partial Differential Equations: 3 credits, Algebra: 3 credits, Probability Theory: 3 credits, Advanced Statistical Inference: 3 credits, etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Degree</td>
<td>Session</td>
<td>Approximate Number</td>
<td>Application Documents</td>
<td>Interview/Oral Test</td>
<td>Written Exam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**聯絡人：張稚敏 小姐**
Contact: Celia Chang (Ms.)
Email: celia@math.ntu.edu.tw
Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 2818
Fax: +886 (0)2 2391 4439

www.math.ntu.edu.tw
物理學系 Physics

本系教學與研究，兼顧理論和實驗之相互支援及配合，舉凡物理之核心基礎及前瞻性領域，均有教師從事各領域研究與教學課程。

**有關本系(所)之部份必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

Our department’s faculty members have specialties covering all subfields of physics and are well balanced between experimentalists and theoreticians. Research activity is focused on all cutting-edge and frontier physics problems.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100 %</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **語言證明文件**
  - Proof of Language Proficiency
  - 無/No

- **附加審查資料**
  - Additional Application Documents
  - 無/No

- **其他規定**
  - Others
  - 無/No

- **系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)**
  - A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)
  - 量子力學一：4 學分
  - 量子力學二：4 學分
  - 古典力學：4 學分
  - 古典電動力學一：4 學分
  - 統計物理一：4 學分

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100 %</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>春季班</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100 %</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **語言證明文件**
  - Proof of Language Proficiency
  - 無/No

- **附加審查資料**
  - Additional Application Documents
  - 無/No

- **其他規定**
  - Others
  - 無/No
### A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Information</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Quantum Mechanics (III):</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classical Electrodynamics (II):</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theory of Solid (I):</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Experimental Physics (I):</td>
<td>2 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistical Physics (II):</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantum Field Theory (I):</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Chemistry (I) (II):</td>
<td>6 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organic Chemistry (I)(II):</td>
<td>6 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inorganic Chemistry (I)(II):</td>
<td>6 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry Lab. (I) ~ (VI):</td>
<td>10 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)**

**學位別 Degree**
- 學士班 Bachelor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>資料審查 (%) Application Documents</th>
<th>預定名額 Approximate Number</th>
<th>口試（％） Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試（％） Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100%</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>視情況而定 Conditional</td>
<td>視情況而定 Conditional</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>語言證明文件 Proof of Language Proficiency</th>
<th>修習中文一年以上或具有相當之中文聽讀寫能力</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Proof of one year study of Chinese or the equivalent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>附加審查資料 Additional Application Documents</th>
<th>SAT 或相當考試之成績</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The score of SAT or any equivalent examination.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>其他規定 Others</th>
<th>如有需要，本系可通知人在臺灣之申請者來系參加筆口試，以利審查</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To facilitate the review process, applicants residing in Taiwan may be required to take an oral/ written examination.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 化學系 Chemistry

化學系不斷致力於高品質的教學與研究，研究範疇涵蓋傳統領域與材料化學、化學生物學等現代化學。本系教師不但獲得世界級獎項，在世界頂尖期刊中亦扮演重要角色。

**有關本系（所）之部份必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute.

However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>视情况而定 Conditional</td>
<td>视情况而定 Conditional</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

母語非英語之學生，應檢附托福成績單，托福成績需達電腦化測驗：iBT 83 分或 CBT 220 分以上，或紙本測驗 560 分以上。

Foreign students coming from non-English speaking countries must enclose TOEFL transcripts (Test of English as a Foreign Language) with a score of iBT 83 (internet-based test), CBT 220 (computer-based test) or PBT 560 (paper-based test).

**Additional Application Documents**

無/No

**Others**

1. 參考申請資料，如有請檢附以助審查：
   (1) 化學科 GRE 之成績
   (2) 修習中文一年以上或具有相當之中文聽讀寫能力
2. 如有需要，本系可通知人在臺灣之申請者來系參加筆口試，以利審查。
   1. Optional Application Documents:
      (1) The score of the GRE Chemistry Subject Test
      (2) Proof of one year study of Chinese, or equivalent ability
   2. To facilitate the review process, applicants residing in Taiwan may be required to take an oral/written examination.

**A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)**

碩士班化學教學法與實習一二：0 學分，專題研究：4 學分，當代化學導讀：4 學分，高等課程三門

Teaching Practice in Chemistry: (I)(II): 0 credit, Research Training: 4 credits, Literature on Chemistry (M.S.): 4 credits, Three Advanced Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>视情况而定 Conditional</td>
<td>视情况而定 Conditional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>视情况而定 Conditional</td>
<td>视情况而定 Conditional</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

母語非英語之學生，應檢附托福成績單，托福成績需達電腦化測
Proof of Language Proficiency

外語能力認証：IBT 83 分或 CBT 220 分以上，或紙本測試 560 分以上。

Foreign students coming from non-English speaking countries must enclose TOEFL transcripts (Test of English as a Foreign Language) with a score of IBT 83 (internet-based test), CBT 220, or PBT 560 (paper-based test).

附加審查資料
Additional Application Documents

無/No

1. 參考申請資料，如有請檢附以助審查:
   (1) 化學科 GRE 之成績
   (2) 修習中文一年以上或具有相當之中文聽、讀、寫能力

2. 如有需要，本系可通知人在臺灣之申請者來系參加筆、口試，以利審查。

1. Optional Application Documents:
   (1) The score of GRE Chemistry Subject Test
   (2) Proof of one year study of Chinese, or equivalent ability

2. To facilitate the review process, applicants residing in Taiwan may be required to take an oral/ written examination.

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

博士班化學教學法與實習一、二：0 學分、專題研究：6 學分、當代化學研讀：4 學分、高等專論課程三門
Teaching Practice in Chemistry (PH.D) (I) (II) : 0 credit, Research Training: 6 credits, Literature on Chemistry (PH.D): 4 credits, Three Discussion in Advanced Courses

www.ch.ntu.edu.tw/english/en_index.htm

聯絡人： 陳晏茵 小姐
Contact: Yen-Yin Chen (Ms.)

Email: ellychen@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 1145
Fax: +886 (0)2 3366 8671

地質科學系 Geosciences

1. 延續地質科學中重要理論的探討。
2. 研究本島地質並與社會需求結合，包括工程地質、材料(黏土、礦物乃至合成礦物、奈米材料等)、環境地質、石油地質、新地體構造與地震地質等。
3. 參與國際大型研究計劃，例如古全球變遷研究、國際海洋鑽探計劃、國際大陸鑽探計劃等。

**有關本系(所)之部份必修課程可參考下表所示，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

1. Continuously explore the important theories and models in earth sciences.
2. To investigate basic geology of Taiwan in order to discover natural resources (water, fossil fuels and minerals), understanding and dealing with the natural hazards we face (earthquakes, volcanism and landslides), as well as mitigating the environmental problems we have created.
3. To participate in international research programs, for instance, global change studies and ocean or continental drilling projects.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查（%）</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試（%）</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試（%）</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>學士班</td>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>1. 中文流利。 2. 繳交中文能力證明：華語文能力測驗新版高階級 77 分（即舊制 TOP 4 級）以上或相當之華語文測驗檢定證明。</td>
<td>1. Fluent in Chinese. 2. Proof of Chinese proficiency: A TOCFL score of 77 of B2 level (TOP level 4) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>Additional Application Documents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>Others</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>地質科學導論（上）: 3 學分、地質科學導論（下）: 3 學分、地球物質: 3 學分、地球物質實習: 1 學分等。</td>
<td>Introduction to Geosciences (1): 3 credits, Introduction to Geosciences (2): 3 credits, Earth Materials: 3 credits, Earth Materials Lab.: 1 credits...and so on</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>學士班</td>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無 /No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>1. 中或英語流利。 2. 繳交中文能力證明或英語能力測驗成績(如：TOEFL、TOEIC、IELTS)</td>
<td>1. Fluent in Chinese or English. 2. Proof of Chinese proficiency or English proficiency test score (eg. TOEFL, TOEIC, IELTS)</td>
<td>1. 中或英語流利。 2. 繳交中文能力證明或英語能力測驗成績(如：TOEFL、TOEIC、IELTS)</td>
<td>1. Fluent in Chinese or English. 2. Proof of Chinese proficiency or English proficiency test score (eg. TOEFL, TOEIC, IELTS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree</td>
<td>Session</td>
<td>Approximate Number</td>
<td>Application Documents</td>
<td>Interview/Oral Test</td>
<td>Written Exam</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

1. 中或英語流利。
2. 繳交中文能力證明或英語能力測驗成績(如 : TOEFL、TOEIC、IELTS)
   1. Fluent in Chinese or English.
   2. Proof of Chinese proficiency or English proficiency test score (eg. TOEFL, TOEIC, IELTS)

**Additional Application Documents**

無/No

**Others**

無/No

**A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)**

SEMINAR(Ⅰ)、SEMINAR(Ⅱ)

**Contact**

Liao, Tzu-Wen (Mr.)

Email: tzuwenliao@ntu.edu.tw

TEL: +886 (0)2 3366 9475

FAX: +886 (0)2 2363 6095

**Psychology**

The Department of Psychology was established under the School of Science in 1949. The M.S. program was inaugurated in 1961 and the Ph.D. program in 1971. Since its establishment more than half a century ago, the Department has evolved into the most prominent psychology department in this country. Our aim is to nurture the academic and professional talents of psychology. We promote rigorous academic research, and a thorough inquiry into the nature of the human mind. This creates professionals capable of dealing with social psychological needs.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute.**

However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

提交華語文能力測驗檢定流利級 63 分(即舊制 TOP 6 級)以上或相當之華語文測驗檢定證明。

A TOCFL score of 66 at C1 level (TOP Level 6) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.

**Additional Application Documents**

讀書計畫內含自傳

Study plan including a short autobiography.

**Others**

臨床心理學組不招收國際學生
The Clinical Psychology Division is not open to international students.

**A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)**

- General Psychology (A): 3 credits, Psychological Testing: 3 credits,
- Methods of Psychological Experiments: 3 credits, Statistics in Psychology and Education: 3 credits etc.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

提交中文能力證明

A TOCFL score of 55 at C1 level (TOP Level 5) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.

**Additional Application Documents**

讀書計畫內含自傳

Study plan including a short autobiography.

**Others**

臨床心理學組不招收國際學生

The Clinical Psychology Division is not open to international students.

**A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)**

實驗設計：3 學分，專題討論：4 學分等等。

Experimental Design: 3 credits, Seminar: 4 credit etc.

**Contact**

Email: psych@ntu.edu.tw

Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 3111

Fax: +886 (0)2 2363 1463

**Geography**

地理學是研究人與環境之間互動關係的空間科學，本系研究領域概分為：自然、人文、技術及環境資源分析與管理四個方向。

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute.**

However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.
### Additional Application Documents

**1. Statement of Purpose**

**2. Research Plan**

### Two recommendation letters

Applicants may be required to take an oral test if necessary

### Required Courses Provided by the Department/Institute (for reference only)

- **Introduction to Geography:** 4 credits, **Physical Geology:** 3 credits, **Cartography and Lab:** 3 credits, **Introduction to Computer and Programming:** 3 credits, **Economics:** 3 credits

### Degree Session Approximate Number Application Documents Interview/Oral Test Written Exam

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>Interview</th>
<th>Written</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>No/No</td>
<td>No/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Language Proficiency

1. **Proof of Chinese Proficiency**

2. **TOEFL Transcripts**

### Other provisions

申请人可能需要参加面试，必要时可另行通知。

### Additional Application Documents

- 自述信（学习动机与目标）
- 研究计划
- 两封推荐信

### Degree Session Approximate Number Application Documents Interview/Oral Test Written Exam

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>Interview</th>
<th>Written</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>No/No</td>
<td>No/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Language Proficiency

1. **Proof of Chinese Proficiency**

2. **TOEFL Transcripts** (Test of English as a Foreign Language) with a score of 220 or higher on the computer-base exam (550 on the paper-based exam)
### 附加審查資料
*Additional Application Documents*

1. 自述信（學習動機與目標）、研究計畫
2. 兩封推薦信

### 其他規定
*Others*

必要時得另行通知口試。

### 系所開設必修課程(僅供參考)
*Required Courses Provided by the Department/Institute (for reference only)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>項目</th>
<th>學分（必修）</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>大氣動力學:</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>天氣學:</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>天氣學實習:</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>氣候學:</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

### 大氣科學系 Atmospheric Science

大氣科學系是一門兼容理論與應用的科學，課程內容首重於數學、物理、化學及資訊科學的基礎訓練與應用。

### 學位別

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 招生班別

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 預定名額

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 資料審查

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application Documents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 口試

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 筆試

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 語言證明文件

*Proof of Language Proficiency*

繳交修讀中文 2 年以上證明或通過華語文能力測驗檢定高階 B2 66 分（即舊制 TOP3級）。

Proof of 2 years of study of Chinese or a TOCFL score of 66 at B2 level (TOP Level 3)

### 附加審查資料

*Additional Application Documents*

無/No

### 其他規定

必要時得另行通知口試。

### 系所開設必修課程(僅供參考)
*Required Courses Provided by the Department/Institute (for reference only)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學分（必修）</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>大氣動力學: 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>天氣學: 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>氣候學: 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atmospheric Dynamics: 3 credits, Synoptic Meterology: 3 credits, Climatology: 3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

大氣科學系是一門兼容理論與應用的科學，課程內容首重於數學、物理、化學及資訊科學的基礎訓練與應用。
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查（％）</th>
<th>口試（％）</th>
<th>筆試（％）</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Degree</td>
<td>Session</td>
<td>Approximate Number</td>
<td>Application Documents</td>
<td>Interview/Oral Test</td>
<td>Written Exam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>獨立審查中文 2年以上證明或通過華語文能力測試檢定高階級 66分（即舊制 Top 3級）。 Proof of 2 years of study of Chinese or a TOCFL score of 66 at B2 level (TOP Level 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>附加審查資料</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>其他規定</td>
<td>必要時得另行通知口試。 Applicants may be required to take an oral test if necessary.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>系所開設必修課程 (僅供參考) Required Courses Provided by the Department/Institute (for reference only)</td>
<td>高等大氣動力學: 3 學分，高等天氣學: 3 學分，動力氣候學: 3 學分，高等雲物理學: 3 學分。 Advanced Atmospheric Dynamics: 3 credits, Advanced Synoptic Meteorology: 3 credits, Dynamic Climatology: 3 credits, Advanced Cloud Physics: 3 credits.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>獨立審查中文 2年以上證明或通過華語文能力測試檢定高階級 66分（即舊制 Top 3級）。 Proof of 2 years of study of Chinese or a TOCFL score of 66 at B2 level (TOP Level 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>附加審查資料</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>其他規定</td>
<td>必要時得另行通知口試。 Applicants may be required to take an oral test if necessary.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
海洋研究所 Oceanography

研究與教學涵蓋海洋學的大部分領域，並有先進的儀器、電腦與研究船支援教學與研究。
**有關本系(所)之部份必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

Research and teaching cover most disciplines of oceanography. Students have ready access to modern oceanographic instruments, computers and the R/V Ocean Researcher I for field survey and sampling data analysis.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview / Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件
Proof of Language Proficiency

語言證明文件
Proof of Language Proficiency

附加審查資料
Additional Application Documents

無/No

無/No

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

物理海洋概論：1學分，基礎海洋統計：2學分，海洋生物概論：1學分，海洋地質概論：1學分，海洋化學概論：1學分，專題討論：4學分


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview / Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件
Proof of Language Proficiency

無/No

無/No

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

專題討論 4 學分
Seminar: 4 credits

www.oc.ntu.edu.tw
天文物理研究所  
Astrophysics

我們的師資專長包含了許多天文物理的子領域，尤其在宇宙學及高能粒子天文物理學上，研究資源尤其豐富。

**有關本系(所)之部份必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

Our faculty's specialties cover many of the subfields of astrophysics, with particular strength in cosmology and high-energy particle astrophysics.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100 %</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>春季班</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100 %</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件  
Proof of Language Proficiency

附加審查資料  
Additional Application Documents

其他規定  
Others

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)  
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

恆星天文物理：4 學分，星系天文物理：4 學分，專題討論(一～三)：1 學分
Stellar Astrophysics: 4 credits, Galactic Astrophysics: 4 credits,  
Seminar (1~3): 1 credit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100 %</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>春季班</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100 %</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件  
Proof of Language Proficiency

附加審查資料  
Additional Application Documents
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Additional Application Documents</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)</td>
<td>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>部分必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。</td>
<td>Quantum Mechanics (III): 4 credits, Classical Electrodynamics (II): 4 credits, Statistical Physics (II): 4 credits, Cosmology: 3 credits, Advanced Astronomical observation: 3 credits, High energy astrophysics: 3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 學位別 Degree

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>碩士班 Master</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>招生班別 Session</td>
<td>預定名額 Approximate Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>秋季班 Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>春季班 Spring</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 聯絡人 Contact

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>聯絡人：季力偉先生</th>
<th>Email: <a href="mailto:lwjih@ntu.edu.tw">lwjih@ntu.edu.tw</a></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 5123</td>
<td>Fax: +886 (0)2 2363 9984</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)**

- **量子力學一:** 4 學分
- **固態物理導論:** 4 學分
- **統計物理:** 4 學分
- **宇宙物理學:** 3 學分
- **高等天文觀測:** 3 學分
- **高能天文物理:** 3 學分

---

**Contact:**

Season: Fall, Spring

**Degree:** Master

**Application Documents:**

- 資料審查（%） Application Documents: 100%
- 口試（%） Interview/Oral Test: 無/No
- 筆試（%） Written Exam: 無/No

**Proof of Language Proficiency:**

- 語言證明文件: 無/No

**Additional Application Documents:**

- 附加審查資料: 無/No

**Other:**

- 無/No

---

Quantum Mechanics(I): 4 credits, Introduction to Solid State Physics: 4 credits
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查（%）</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試（%）</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試（%）</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100 %</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>春季班</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100 %</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件
*Proof of Language Proficiency*

附加審查資料
*Additional Application Documents*

其他規定
*Others*

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
*A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)*

量子力學三: 4 學分，古典電動力學二: 4 學分，固態理論一: 3 學分，高等實驗物理一: 2 學分，統計物理二: 4 學分，量子場論一: 3 學分


www.phys.ntu.edu.tw/application/introduction.aspx

聯絡人：季力偉先生
Contact: Li-wei Jih (Mr.)

Email: lwjih@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 5123
Fax: +886 (0)2 2363 9984

應用數學科學研究所 *Applied Mathematical Sciences*

本所強調數學科學的應用面向，以與純粹數學發展的旨趣有所區隔，旨在培育應用數學與統計科學高級人才，以供應國內學術界、研究機構以及工商業界的人才需求。應用數學科學的內容廣泛，包括：數據分析、數學建模、應用分析、科學計算，發展在跨領域研究中所需之應用數學與數理統計相關之理論與應用，對本校各學院系所，協助整合應用數學與統計科學相關之教學及課程安排，支援相關的研究。

The Institute of Applied Mathematical Sciences is devoted to the study and development of the applied aspects of mathematics. The aim is to prepare graduates for professional careers in the mathematical sciences and related areas, in academic institutions as well as in governmental, industrial, and research organizations. A broad graduate curriculum emphasizes several branches of applied mathematics: the analysis and interpretation of data, mathematical modeling, applied analysis, scientific computation. The institute also fulfills a large service role in the University by providing courses in applied mathematical and statistical sciences.

註：有關本系所開設之必修課程可參考下表所示，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate</th>
<th>資料審查（%）</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>口試（%）</th>
<th>Interview/Oral</th>
<th>筆試（%）</th>
<th>Written</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Documents</td>
<td>Oral Test</td>
<td>Exam</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件
Proof of Language Proficiency
修習中文一年以上或具有相當之中文讀寫能力。
Proof of having studied Chinese for at least one year or the equivalent

附加審查資料
Additional Application Documents
其他有利審查之相關資料。
Other helpful documents for review (such as AP courses (ETS)).

其他規定
Others
必要時得另行通知口試(採當面或電話口試進行)。
Applicants may be required to take an oral test in person or over the phone if necessary.

系所開設必修課程(僅供參考)
Required Courses Provided by the Department/Institute (for reference only)
實分析：3 學分，數值線性代數：3 學分，應用數學方法：3 學分，
高等統計推論：3 學分，迴歸分析：3 學分，多變量統計分析：3 學分…等等。
Real Analysis：3 credits, Numerical Linear Algebra：3 credits, 
Methods of Applied Mathematics：3 credits, Advanced Statistical 
Inference：3 credits, Regression Analysis：3 credits, Multivariates 
Statistical Analysis：3 credits, etc.

Website: www.math.ntu.edu.tw

聯絡人：張稚敏 小姐
Contact Person: Celia Chang (Ms.)
Email: celia@math.ntu.edu.tw
Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 2818
Fax: +886 (0)2 2391 4439
三、社會科學院 College of Social Sciences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查（%）</th>
<th>口試（%）</th>
<th>筆試（%）</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>學士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**

Proof of Language Proficiency

- 中文自傳、中文就學計畫書、其他有利審查之相關資料及校方規定文件。
  - Application materials to be examined: curriculum vitae in Chinese, study plan in Chinese, and supplemental materials submitted by the applicant.

**其他規定**

Others

- 政治學系「政治理論組」、「國際關係組」、「公共行政組」三組招生名額流用，申請超過一組者繳交申請書一份並填寫志願順序切結書即可。本系招生委員會於外籍學生入學時，得建議系所舉行筆試與口試，測驗其中文聽說寫能力；未達標準者，得責其修進中文，並酌減每學期修習學分數。
  - The NTU Department of Political Science maintains a set number of admission places for the department as a whole. Applicants who apply for admission to more than one of the three subdivisions (Political Theory, International Relations, and Public Administration) should submit only one application, and fill in their order of preference among the subdivisions. The Foreign Students Examination Committee of the Department of Political Science may recommend that the Department conduct a written
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

系所開設必修課程(僅供參考)
Required Courses Provided by the Department/Institute (for reference only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>系所開設必修課程(僅供參考)</th>
<th>Required Courses Provided by the Department/Institute (for reference only)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 語言證明文件 | 華語文能力測驗高階級 B2 級 66 分（即舊制 TOP 4 級）
| Proof of Language Proficiency | A TOCFL score of 66 at B2 level (TOP Level 4) |
| 附加審查資料 | 中文自傳、中文研究計畫書、其他有利審查之相關資料及校方規定文件。
| Additional Application Documents | Application materials to be examined: curriculum vitae in Chinese, study plan in Chinese, and supplemental materials submitted by the applicant. |
| 其他規定 | 本系招生委員會於外國學生入學時, 得建議系方舉行筆試與口試, 測驗其中文讀聽說寫能力; 未達標準者, 得責其進修中文, 並酌減每學期修習學分數。
| Others | The Foreign Students Examination Committee of the Department of Political Science may recommend that the Department conduct a written and/or oral Chinese language proficiency test. Applicants who fail the test are requested to further improve their Chinese language abilities and/or limit their course load. |
| 系所開設必修課程(僅供參考) | 政治思想史專題研究: 2 學分、國際關係專題研究: 2 學分、行政學專題研究: 2 學分、臺灣政經發展專題研究: 2 學分、比較政治專題研究: 2 學分...等等。
| Required Courses Provided by the Department/Institute (for reference only) | Seminar on Political Thoughts: 2 credits, Seminar on the International Relations: 2 credits, Seminar on Public Administration: 2 credits, Seminar on Political Economy of Taiwan’s Development: 2 credits, Seminar on Comparative Politics: 2 credits etc. |

politics.ntu.edu.tw

聯絡人: 王辰元 小姐
Contact: Chen-yuan Wang (Ms.)

Email: pai@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: + 886 (0)2 2341 6169
Fax: + 886 (0)2 2341 2806

經濟學系 Economics

本系設有學士班、碩士班、碩士在職專班與博士班四個學程。長久以來，我們擁有最堅強的師資陣容以及全國最優秀的學生來共同打造良好的學術環境。本系經常邀請國內外知名學者至本系進行專題演講，以促進國內外之學術交流。此外，於 1970 年，本系創設了經濟論文叢刊，並經常獲得國科會與教育部的期刊獎助。在亞洲，我們一直在經濟學的教育與學術上居於領導地位，並持續朝世界頂尖大學的目標邁進。

*有關本系（所）之部份必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。

Our department has four educational programs: an undergraduate program, a graduate program (leading to a master’s degree), a doctoral program and an EMEA program. Historically, we have the foremost faculty and students in the country and have thus created a high quality educational environment. Our department frequently hosts renowned local and international scholars who give seminars and advanced academic exchanges. Since 1970, we have published the Taiwan Economic Review which commonly receives awards from the Ministry of Education and the NSC. In Asia, we play a leading role in economics education and scholarship and are continuing toward our goal to become one of the world’s top universities.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department / institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>招生班別</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>預定名額</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approximate Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>資料審查（%）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>口試（%）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interview/ Oral Test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>筆試（%）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Written Exam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>語言證明文件</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proof of Language Proficiency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>系所開設必修課程(僅供參考)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses Provided by the Department/Institute (for reference only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>附加審查資料</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Application Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>其他規定</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Others</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學士班</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>秋季班</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. 托福電腦型態測驗達 213 以上或其他英文能力檢定證明。
2. 華語文能力測驗（TOCFL）高階級 77 分以上（即 TOP4 級）或相當之華語測驗檢定證明。

1. A CBT TOFEL score of :213 above or other English ability certificates
2. A TOCFL score of 77 at B2 level (TOP Level 4) or above, or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>碩士班</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>秋季班</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

提出中英文能力相關證明(例如：托福, 雅思, GRE, GMAT,華語能力測驗證書)

Chinese and English proficiency certifications. For example, TOEFL, IELTS, GRE, GMAT, TOP, TOCFL (The Test Of Chinese as a Foreign Language)

1. 名次證明書
2. 自傳, 履歷, 讀書計畫(Statement of Purpose, SOP)
3. 推薦信
4. 其他有利審查之資料(須檢具體證明文件)

1. Certification of Ranking.
2. Autobiography, CV, Statement of Purpose
3. Recommendation letter(s)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Proof of Language Proficiency
- 提出中英文能力相關證明(例如:托福，雅思，GRE, GMAT,華語能力測驗證書)
- Chinese and English proficiency certifications. For example, TOEFL, IELTS, GRE, GMAT, TOP, TOCFL (The Test Of Chinese as a Foreign Language)

### Additional Application Documents
1. 名次證明書
2. 自傳, 履歷, 讀書計畫 (Statement of Purpose, SOP)
3. 推薦信
4. 其他有利審查之資料 (須檢具體證明文件)
   - Certification of Ranking.
   - Autobiography, CV, Statement of Purpose
   - Recommendation letter(s)
   - Other information (certified)

### Other information (need to certificate)
- 無/No

### Required Courses Provided by the Department/Institute (for reference only)
- 個體經濟理論: 4 學分，總體經濟理論: 4 學分，計量經濟理論: 4 學分，數量方法入門: 2 學分，專題討論: 3 學期，6 學分
- Microeconomic Theory: 4 credits, Macroeconomics Theory: 4 credits, Econometric Theory: 4 credits, Introduction to Quantitative Method: 2 credits, Seminars for 3 semesters: 6 credits, etc.

---

**www.econ.ntu.edu.tw**

**聯繫人：吳孟珊 小姐 (大學部/ Bachelar)***
**Contact : Meng-Shan Wu (Ms.)**
**Email : mswu@ntu.edu.tw**
**Tel : + 886-2-2351-9641 ext 283**
**Fax : + 886 2 2321 5704**

**聯繫人：楊禮禎 小姐 (研究所/ Graduates)**
**Contact : Li-Chen Yang (Ms.)**
**Email : lichyang@ntu.edu.tw**
**Tel : + 886 (0)2 2351 9641 ext 276**
**Fax : + 886 (0)2 2321 5704**
### Sociology Department of NTU

The Sociology Department of NTU, as one of the oldest sociology departments in Taiwan, is famous for providing solid undergraduate training to pursue careers within and beyond sociology. At the postgraduate level (Master and Doctorate), a wide variety of substantive courses and diverse theoretical and methodological training are offered to prepare MA and PhD students for a professional career.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department / institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Old Test (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Language Proficiency

Proof of Language Proficiency

- 語言證明文件需通過華語文能力(TOCFL)測驗流利級 55 分（即 TOP 5 級）或同等中文能力證明。
- A TOCFL score of 55 at C1 level (TOP Level 5) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.

#### Additional Application Documents

1. 研究興趣與讀書計畫：請用中文陳述你來台灣報考本系的理由，對於社會系的了解與興趣 (1000-2000 字)
2. 寫作範本：請提供中文作文一篇 (3000-4000 字)
   - **Statement of purpose (in Chinese, 1000-2000 words):**
     - please specify your areas of interest in sociology and your reasons for electing study in our department.
   - **Writing Sample (in Chinese, 3000-4000 words)**

#### Other規定

1. 資料審查合格者進入口試階段，口試名單將於本系網頁公告。未達審查標準者，則不另行通知。本系網站：
   - [http://sociology.ntu.edu.tw](http://sociology.ntu.edu.tw)
2. 國際學生居住地不在臺灣者，得採視訊方式口試。
3. After careful review of application documents, a list of those who will be further interviewed will be posted on the department website: [http://sociology.ntu.edu.tw](http://sociology.ntu.edu.tw)
4. Oversea applicants have the option of being interviewed via web conferencing.

### A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

- **Sociology:** 6 credits
- **Social Statistics:** 6 credits
- **等等。**

---

### 學位別 Degree | 招生班別 Session | 預定名額 Approximate Number | 資料審查 (%) Application Documents | 口試 (%) Interview/Oral Test | 筆試 (%) Written Exam
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>碩士班</th>
<th>秋季班</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>100%</th>
<th>100%</th>
<th>無/No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 語言證明文件
**Proof of Language Proficiency**
需通過華語文能力(TOCFL)測驗流利級55分（即TOP5級）或同等中文能力證明。
A TOCFL score of 55 at C1 level (TOP Level 5) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.

### 附加審查資料
**Additional Application Documents**
1. 研究興趣與讀書計畫：請用中文陳述你的簡歷、未來的學習計畫以及報考本所的理由（1000-2000字）
2. 寫作範本：請提供中文或英文報告一篇（3000-4000字）
   2. Writing Sample in English or Chinese (3000-4000 words)

### 其他規定
**Others**
1. 資料審查合格者進入口試階段，口試名單將於本系網頁公告。未達審查標準者，則不另行通知。本系網站：
   http://sociology.ntu.edu.tw
2. 國際學生居住地不在台灣者，得採視訊方式口試。
3. 非本科系畢業者，均應補修(一)社會學理論；(二)社會統計或社會研究方法。或提出相關能力證明，經授課教師同意者免修。
   1. After careful review of application documents, a list of those who will be further interviewed will be posted on the department website: http://sociology.ntu.edu.tw
   2. Oversea applicants have the option of being interviewed via web conferencing
   3. Applicants without prior degree in sociology are required to take make-up courses in (1) Sociological Theory; and (2) Social Statistics or Sociological Research Methods.
      Otherwise, applicants should submit evidence of ability, and be approved by the professor of the course applicants intend to waive.

### 系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
**A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)**

| 社會學研究方法：3學分、高級社會統計：3學分...等等。
| Sociological Research Methods: 3 credits, Advanced Social Statistics: 3 credits etc. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Degree</td>
<td>Session</td>
<td>Approximate Number</td>
<td>Application Documents</td>
<td>Interview/Oral Test</td>
<td>Written Exam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>語言證明文件</td>
<td>Proof of Language Proficiency</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. 需通過華語文能力(トウフリョク)測驗流利級 55 分（即 TOP 5 級）或同等中文能力證明。</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. 非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得前一學位之申請者需繳交托福達 220 分以上之成績單或相當之英語測驗檢定證明</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>附加審查資料</th>
<th>Additional Application Documents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. 研究興趣與讀書計畫：請用中文陳述你的簡歷、未來的學習計畫以及報考本所的理由（1000-2000 字）</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. 碩士論文</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. master's dissertation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>其他規定</th>
<th>Others</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. 資料審查合格者進入口試階段，口試名單將於本系網頁公告。未達審查標準者，則不另行通知。本系網站：<a href="http://sociology.ntu.edu.tw">http://sociology.ntu.edu.tw</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. 國際學生居住地不在台灣者，得採視訊方式口試。</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. 非本科系畢業者，均應補修（一）古典社會學理論或當代社會學理論；（二）社會學研究方法（三）高級社會統計，或提出相關能力證明，經授課教師同意者免修。</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. After careful review of application documents, a list of those who will be further interviewed will be posted on the department website: <a href="http://sociology.ntu.edu.tw">http://sociology.ntu.edu.tw</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Oversea applicants have the option of being interviewed via web conferencing).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Applicants without prior degree in sociology are required to take make-up courses in (1) Classical Sociological Theory or Contemporary Sociological Theory; (2) Sociological Research Methods; and (3) Advanced Social Statistics. Otherwise, applicants should submit evidence of ability, and be approved by the professor of the course applicants intend to waive.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)</th>
<th>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>社會學理論專題研究：3 學分，社會學方法專題討論：3 學分等。Sociological Theory: 3 credits, Sociological Methodology: 3 credits, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

sociology.ntu.edu.tw
聯絡人：李思儀 小姐
Email:syilee@ntu.edu.tw
### Social Work Department

Our focus is researching social phenomenon and defining resolutions to social problems. We educate professional social workers, plot professional working maps, and establish legal and ethical knowledge of social work to serve society’s demands.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td>無/NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

- 華語文能力測驗流利級 55 分 (即舊制 TOP 5 級) 以上或相當之華語文測驗檢定證明，
- A TOCFL score of 55 at C1 level (TOP Level 5) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.

**Additional Application Documents**

- 無/No

**Others**

- Applicants need to pass review (based on application documents) before being eligible to take the oral test. Names of eligible applicants for the oral test will be posted on the website, [http://ntusw.ntu.edu.tw/](http://ntusw.ntu.edu.tw/).

#### A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

- 社會工作概論上、下: 6 學分，社會個案工作: 3 學分，社會團體工作：3 學分，社會工作研究方法上、下：6 學分，社會工作實習一、二：6 學分... 等等。Introduction to Social Work(1), (2): 6 Credits, Social Case Work: 3 Credits, Social Group Work: 3 Credits, Social Work Research Methods(1), (2): 6 Credits, Social Work Practicum(1), (2): 6 Credits etc.
### Proof of Language Proficiency

A TOCFL score of 63 at C1 level (TOP Level 6) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.

### Additional Application Documents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Others</th>
<th>無/No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### 資料審查合格者進入口試階段，口試名單將於本系網頁公告。未達審查標準者，則不另行通知。

Admitted students should submit transcripts with original verified documents. The transcript should include a listing of the following courses taken: Research Method, Social Policy and Legislation, and Social Casework or Social Group Work. Transcript validation will be based on the credits of similar courses previously taken. Credits of Research Method and Statistics will be separately calculated. Those who cannot submit the required transcripts should take three of these courses after admission, while these will not be added into calculation of graduate credits. Those who neither submit the required transcript nor take these courses after admission will not be allowed to take degree examination.

### 系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)

A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>社會工作理論:</th>
<th>3 學分，社會工作研究方法:</th>
<th>3 學分，實地工作一、二：</th>
<th>4 學分，碩士論文...等等。Social Work Theory:</th>
<th>3 Credits, Methods of Social Work Research:</th>
<th>3 Credits, Field Work( I ), ( II): 4 Credits etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### 學位別

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td>無/NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 語言證明文件
**Proof of Language Proficiency**

中文：
華語文能力測試流利級 76 分（即舊制 TOP 7 級）以上或相當之華語文測試檢定證明。

英文：
一、非英語系國家考生需提供以下英語能力證明之任一項：
1. 托福（TOEFL）紙筆型態測驗達 527 分以上，或電電腦型態測驗達 197 分以上。
2. 多益測驗（TOEIC）達 750 分以上
3. IELTS 測驗達 5.5 以上。
二、若曾在英語系國家就讀且獲得學士學位以上者，得免提英語能力檢定證明。

**Chinese:**
A TOCFL score of 76 at C1 level (TOP Level 7) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.

**English:**
A. One of the following English Proficiency documents is required for Non-English speaking country applicants:
1. Scored more than 527 on the Paper-pencil TOEFL or more than 197 on Computer TOEFL.
2. Scored more than 750 on TOEIC.
3. Scored more than 5.5 on IELTS.
B. For those who studied in English-speaking countries and earned, at minimum, a Bachelor degree the English Proficiency documents will be waived.

### 附加審查資料
**Additional Application Documents**

1. 資料審查需包含：
   - (1) 自傳
   - (2) 中文研究計畫書
   - (3) 碩士論文及中文摘要
   - (4) 其他有利於審查之著作、期刊論文或學術報告等。

Application Documents including:
   - (1) Autobiography
   - (2) Research Paper Prospectus (Chinese)
   - (3) Master thesis
   - (4) Any published articles, journals, or academic reports will be highly welcomed.

### 其他規定
**Others**

資料審查合格者進入口試階段，口試名單將於本系網頁公告。未達審查標準者，則不另行通知。

Applicants need to pass review (based on application documents) before being eligible to take the oral test. Names of eligible applicants for the oral test will be posted on the website, [http://ntusw.ntu.edu.tw/](http://ntusw.ntu.edu.tw/)

### 系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
**A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)**

- 社會福利理論 3 學分
- 社會工作介入方法論 3 學分
- 社會福利政策分析 3 學分
- 社會科學研究方法一、二 6 學分
- 博士論文...等等

Social Welfare Theory: 3 Credits, Social Work Intervention Methods: 3 Credits, Social Welfare Policy Analysis: 3 Credits, Methods of Social Science Research( I ), ( II ): 6 Credits, Dissertation (PH.D) etc.
國家發展研究所 National Development

本所創設於1974年，以國家為研究與教學的核心概念，發展為主要關切面向，政策為產出導向，希望能夠培養國家學的專業人才，並成為臺灣重要的國家智庫。在設定「國家」是主要的分析單位的前提下，從宏觀的視野探討影響國家發展的全球化、國際或區域因素；在微觀層面上，則集中在更具體的當代臺灣、大陸，以及因此而衍生的兩岸關係上。

本所目前設有博士班、碩士班及碩士在職專班，主要研究領域為：當代台灣、大陸與兩岸關係、全球化與發展、文化與文明四組。本所是外籍生較多的系所，非常歡迎外國學生前來申請就讀本所。

**有關本系(所)之部份必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/ Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班 Master</td>
<td>秋季班 Fall</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件
Proof of Language Proficiency

中文，並請提供正式證明文件

Please provide proof of Chinese language ability (e.g., transcripts of Chinese language courses taken, TOP or equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate, etc.).

附加審查資料
Additional Application Documents
1. 自傳
2. 中文研究計畫書
3. 其他有利於審查之著作、期刊論文或學術報告等。
   3. Published articles, relevant academic reports, or other supporting materials (optional)

其他規定
Others
無 /No
系所之部分必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

國家發展理論與政策專題：3 學分，社會科學研究方法：3 學分，臺灣經濟發展專題研究、全球化與社會發展專題、兩岸關係專題研究：2 學分...等等
Seminar on National Development Theory and Policy (3 credits), Research Methods in the Social Sciences (3 credits), Special Topics on Taiwan's Economic Development, Seminar on Globalization and Social Development, Seminar on Cross‐Strait Relations (2 credits) etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件
Proof of Language Proficiency

中文，並請提供正式證明文件
Please provide proof of Chinese language ability (e.g., transcripts of Chinese language courses taken, TOP or equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate, etc.).

附加審查資料
Additional Application Documents

1. 自傳
2. 中文研究計畫書
3. 碩士論文及中文摘要
4. 其他有利於審查之著作、期刊論文或學術報告等。
3. Master’s thesis and Chinese abstract
4. Published articles, relevant academic reports, or other supporting materials (optional)

其他規定
Others

無/No

聯絡人：江宜津 小姐
Contact: Irene Chiang (Ms.)

Email: icchiang@ntu.edu.tw

Tel: + 886 (0)2 3366 3723

nd.ntu.edu.tw/main.php
### 新聞研究所 Journalism

新聞研究所以培養高級專業新聞記者，提昇新聞專業水準為目的。課程著重全球化視野、跨領域學術知識、新傳播科技以及新聞專業實務。

### NTU's Journalism

NTU's Journalism institute cultivates high quality journalists in order to raise the level of professionalism in news media. The curriculum emphasizes global viewpoints, encompassing different fields of knowledge, broadcasting technology, and professional journalistic skills.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>20%</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>語言證明文件</th>
<th>無/No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Proof of Language Proficiency</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>附加審查資料</th>
<th>無/No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Additional Application Documents</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>其他規定</th>
<th>第一階段</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Others | 1. 應檢附大學學業成績。
2. 書面資料審查：含作品、推薦函、研究計畫等；若書面資料審查之
原始成績未達 60 分，即不予錄取。

| 第二階段 | 1. 筆試測驗：中、英文成績，均應達 50 分以上。
2. 口試：若未能在台灣參加，則以電話或網路視訊進行。

### 录取標準

1. 書面審查、筆試成績與口試成績所佔比例分別為：40：40：20。
2. 總成績未達 70 分者不錄取。

The first phase

1. Please enclose your university GPA.
2. Evaluation of written references: including study plan and two letters of recommendation. Other materials for favorable review might include: research papers or other publications.

The evaluation score should be above 60 to be eligible for the second phase.

The second phase

1. There are two writing tests: Chinese and English, both should be above 50%.

Fax: + 886 (0)2 2367 6176
## The Measurement and Total Score

1. The ratio of different tests is: writing document evaluation 40%, writing tests 40%, and oral exam 20%.
2. The examinee will pass if the total score is above 70.

### A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

**專業組**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master’s Thesis</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reporting and Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Reporting and Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>News Editing</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication Research Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism and Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication Theories</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar in Contemporary Journalistic Issues</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**研究組**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master’s Thesis</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication Research Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism and Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication Theories</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar in Contemporary Journalistic Issues</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Professional Emphasis

**硕士論文**: 0 學分
**採訪寫作**: 3 學分
**深度採訪寫作專題**: 3 學分
**新聞編輯**: 2 學分
**傳播研究方法**: 3 學分
**新聞與法律**: 3 學分
**大眾傳播理論**: 3 學分
**當前新聞議題講座**: 2 學分

**研究組**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master’s Thesis</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication Research Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism and Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication Theories</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar in Contemporary Journalistic Issues</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Contact Information

- **Contact**: Giin-Pyng Lin (Ms.)
- **Email**: cpl@ntu.edu.tw
- **Tel**: + 886 (0)2 3366 3131
- **Fax**: + 886 (0)2 2366 0285

The areas of research are multidisciplinary, involving most steps in drug development for various diseases. Programs in new drug development focus on the synthesis and/or purification of chemicals either from nature or design. The pharmaceutical technology programs emphasize drug delivery, and pharmacokinetic/dynamics. The biological medicine programs study drug screening and molecular mechanisms of diseases.

**Please refer to the following information for required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別 Degree</th>
<th>招生班別 Session</th>
<th>預定名額 Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查（%） Application Documents</th>
<th>口試（%） Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試（%） Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班 Master</td>
<td>秋季班 Fall</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>語言證明文件 Proof of Language Proficiency</td>
<td>應繳交托福成績單，且托福成績需達 iBT 70 分以上 TOEFL score report must be submitted. TOEFL score: iBT 70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>附加審查資料 Additional Application Documents</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>其他規定 Others</td>
<td>具基本中文溝通能力 Basic capability in communication in Chinese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考) A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</td>
<td>藥學專題演講: 1 學分、專題討論: 1 學分、新藥探索一: 2 學分、儀器分析: 3 學分、藥物分離技術: 2 學分...等等。 Seminar In Pharmaceutical Sciences: 1 credit, Seminar: 1 credit, New Drug Discovery(I): 2 credits, Instrumental Analysis: 3 credits, Drug Isolation Techniques: 2 credits, etc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別 Degree</th>
<th>招生班別 Session</th>
<th>預定名額 Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查（%） Application Documents</th>
<th>口試（%） Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試（%） Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班 PhD</td>
<td>秋季班 Fall</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>語言證明文件 Proof of Language Proficiency</td>
<td>應繳交托福成績單，且托福成績需達 iBT 70 分以上 TOEFL score report must be submitted. TOEFL score: iBT 70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>附加審查資料 Additional Application Documents</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>其他規定 Others</td>
<td>具基本中文溝通能力 Basic capability in communication in Chinese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
物理治療學系 Physical Therapy

物理治療師是提供恢復、維持或促進人體運動功能及體適能的有證照醫療人員。本系提供大學部養成教育及碩博士的專業後教育課程，包括骨骼肌肉、神經肌肉、呼吸循環、小兒、老人、運動、燒燙傷、婦女泌尿輔具科技以及長期照護等領域。

**有關本系（所）開設之必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>學士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 語言證明文件 | 華語文能力測驗 B2_級以上或相當之華語文測驗檢定證明交英語能力測驗成績
A TOCFL score at B2 level or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.
English Proficiency Test score |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------|

| 另外審查資料 | 1. 自傳請以中文書寫，以 1000 字為限
2. 留學計畫書請以中文書寫，以 1000 字為限
1. Autobiography must be written in Chinese; 1000 words in length.
2. Study plan must be written in Chinese; 1000 words in length. |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|

| 其他規定 | *學生將依其書面資料審查結果視情況進行口試
*Students may be contacted for interview or oral test, depending on the review of their written documents. |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|

系所之部分必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>特題討論</th>
<th>學分、藥學專題講座</th>
<th>學分、分子生物學</th>
<th>學分、高等儀器分析</th>
<th>學分、高等藥劑學</th>
<th>學分、小兒物理治療學及實習</th>
<th>學分、呼吸循環物理治療學及實習</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>系所之部分必修課程(僅供參考)</th>
<th>骨科物理治療學及實習</th>
<th>學分、神經物理治療學及實習</th>
<th>學分、小兒物理治療學及實習</th>
<th>學分、呼吸循環物理治療學及實習</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>學位別</td>
<td>Degree</td>
<td>招生班別</td>
<td>Session</td>
<td>預定名額</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>語言證明文件</th>
<th>Proof of Language Proficiency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>華語文能力測驗 B2級以上或相當之華語文測驗檢定證明</td>
<td>A TOCFL score at B2 level or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Proficiency Test score</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>附加審查資料</th>
<th>Additional Application Documents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. 自傳請以中文書寫，以 1000 字為限</td>
<td>1. Autobiography must be written in Chinese; 1000 words in length.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. 留學計畫書請以中文書寫，以 2000 字為限，並註明興趣領域</td>
<td>2. Study plan must be written in Chinese; 2000 words in length. Please also indicate the area of interest.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>其他規定</th>
<th>Others</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*學生將依其書面資料審查結果視情況進行口試</td>
<td>*Students may be contacted for interview or oral test, depending on the review of their written documents.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)</th>
<th>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>物理治療理論與研究評論：2 學分、高等物理治療評估學：2 學分、物理治療研究方法學：2 學分、實用統計學：3 學分...等等。</td>
<td>Theory &amp; Evidence Based Critical Inquiry in Physical Therapy: 2 credits, Advanced Assessment in Physical Therapy: 2 credits, Research Methodology in Physical Therapy: 2 credits, Applied Statistics: 3 credits, etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>語言證明文件</th>
<th>Proof of Language Proficiency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>華語文能力測驗 B2級以上或相當之華語文測驗檢定證明</td>
<td>A TOCFL score at B2 level or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Proficiency Test score</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>附加審查資料</th>
<th>Additional Application Documents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. 自傳請以中文書寫，以 1000 字為限</td>
<td>1. Autobiography must be written in Chinese; 1000 words in length.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. 研究計畫書請以中文書寫，以 20 頁為限</td>
<td>2. Study plan must be written in Chinese; 2000 words in length. Please also indicate the area of interest.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2. Proposal of research must be written in Chinese; Maximum 20 pages in length.

**Others**
- *Students may be contacted for interview or oral test, depending on the review of their written documents.*

**系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)**
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)
- 實證物理治療學: 2 學分, 
- Clinical Decision Making: 2 credits, 
- Pedagogy and Curriculum Design in Physical Therapy: 2 credits, 
- High Level Biostatistics: 3 credits, etc.

www.pt.ntu.edu.tw/english/

聯絡人：梁駿傑 先生
Contact: Leong (Mr.)
- Email: kitleong@ntu.edu.tw
- Tel: + 886 (0)2 3366 8123
- Fax: + 886 (0)2 3366 8161

生理學研究所  Physiology

The institute of Physiology covers many different fields of research, including circulation, renal physiology, gastrointestinal immunology, behavior, neurophysiology, endocrinology, metabolism, cellular molecular physiology and genome. All of the faculty members have received advanced training in physiological research in famous institutes or universities in Taiwan or overseas. Please refer to the section of Faculty in our website for more information about the research interest, published papers, and the members of each lab.

**Please refer to the following information for required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別 Degree</th>
<th>招生班別 Session</th>
<th>預定名額 Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%) Application Documents</th>
<th>□試 (%) Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%) Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班 PhD</td>
<td>秋季班 Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件 Proof of Language Proficiency**
- TOEFL score of 550 or higher on the paper-based exam, 213 or higher on computer-based exam, 79 or higher on iBT, or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.
- TOCFL score of 66 at B2 level (TOP Level 3) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.
附加審查資料
Additional Application Documents

1. 自傳
2. 相關論文或著作
3. 個人研究興趣

1. Autobiography
2. Relevant thesis or publications
3. Personal research interest

其他規定
Others

1. 請先與本所老師討論未來可能的研究方向。
2. 書面審查合格者，再行通知口試時間及地點。

1. Please consult our faculty for potential research project.
2. Those who pass the document review will be notified about the details for the interview/oral test.

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>系所名稱</th>
<th>人體生理學</th>
<th>6 學分</th>
<th>專題討論</th>
<th>1 學分</th>
<th>等等。Human Physiology: 6 credits, Seminar in Physiology: 1 credit, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

 physiology.eday.com.tw/physiology

聯絡人：李鳳珠 小姐
Contact: Feng-Chu Lee (Ms.)

Email: ntupy@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: +886 (0)2 2312 3456 ext 62216
Fax: +886 (0)2 2396 4350

藥理學研究所 Pharmacology

藥理學研究所 Pharmacology

本所創立於 1962 年，創始初期致力於本土蛇毒蛋白之基礎研究，建立了台灣蛇毒蛋白研究在國際上之聲譽。所內教師除了秉承傳統亦在心血管藥理、神經藥理、細胞訊息傳遞、癌症及幹細胞等研究領域有豐碩的突破與進展。目前正藉由與相關領域學者專家之合作，切入細胞生理與病理訊息傳遞機制，從分子層面解析細胞乃至於系統生物體。期望能突破研究瓶頸並繳出更亮麗之研究成果。

**有關本系（所）開設之必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。The Institute of Pharmacology was established in 1962. At its inception most of our faculty devoted their research to snake venom, thereby establishing a concrete academic foundation. Currently, each principal investigator has developed independent research with achievements in various fields, including: cardiovascular system, neuroscience, immune system, cancer biology and stem cell biology. Furthermore, by collaborating with other outstanding scientists, our investigators are engaged in scrutinizing the physiological and pathological signal transduction at the molecular level and applying the whole systemic mechanisms to individual organisms.

**Please refer to the following information for required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

84
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>語言證明文件</th>
<th>Proof of Language Proficiency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. 繳交新版華語文能力測驗檢定進階級 (B1) 或相當之華語測驗檢定證明&lt;br&gt;2. 非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得學位之申請者須繳交托福 iBT 47 分以上之成績單或其他相當之英語測驗檢定證明&lt;br&gt;1. TOCFL score at Level B1 or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.&lt;br&gt;2. For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country: a TOEFL score of 47 or higher on the Internet-based exam or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>附加審查資料</th>
<th>Additional Application Documents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. 繳交資料須包括自傳及相關著作或論文&lt;br&gt;2. 學生將依其書面審查結果視情況進行面試&lt;br&gt;1. Personal statement and relevant publications or thesis are required&lt;br&gt;2. Depending on application material submitted, students may be contacted for an interview or oral test.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>其他規定</th>
<th>Others</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)</th>
<th>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>實驗藥理學上、下：6 學分、藥物作用學：4 學分、藥理學特論：3 學分...等等。Experimental pharmacology I, II: 6 credits, Pharmacodynamics: 4 credits, Special topics in pharmacology: 3 credits, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>春季班</td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/ Oral Test</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>語言證明文件</th>
<th>Proof of Language Proficiency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. 繳交新版華語文能力測驗檢定進階級 (B1) 或相當之華語測驗檢定證明&lt;br&gt;2. 非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得學位之申請者須繳交托福 iBT 47 分以上之成績單或其他相當之英語測驗檢定證明&lt;br&gt;1. TOCFL score at Level B1 or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.&lt;br&gt;2. For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country: a TOEFL score of 47 or higher on the Internet-based exam or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Our program offers the only graduate course of pathology in Taiwan. We are devoted to investigative pathology, emphasizing correlations between molecular biology and clinical medicine. The department’s major research interests include, but are not limited to, cancer, developmental biology, and hematological disorders.**

Please refer to the following information for required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別 Degree</th>
<th>招生班別 Session</th>
<th>預定名額 Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%) Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%) Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%) Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班 Master</td>
<td>秋季班 Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

附加審查資料 Additional Application Documents

1. 華語文能力測驗（TOCFL）B2 級 77 分以上（即 TOP 4 級）或相當之華語測驗檢定證明。
2. 英文語言證明需有如下其中一項：托福（TOEFL PAPER）達 600 分以上，TOEFL COMPUTER 達 250 分以上，IBT 100 分以上。
1. A TOCFL score of 77 at B2 level (TOP Level 4) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.
2. English: TOEFL or iBT.
   TOEFL Score: Paper Based>600 or Computer Based>250, iBT>100

聯絡人: 梁秀娟 小姐
Contact: Hsiu-Chuan Liang (Ms.)
Email: pharm@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: +886 (0)2 2312 3456 ext 88328
Fax: +886 (0)2 2391 5297
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Proof of Language Proficiency

1. 華語文能力測驗 (TOCFL) B2 級 77 分以上 (即 TOP 4 級) 或相當之華語測驗檢定證明。
2. 英文語言證明需有如下其中一項：托福 (TOEFL PAPER) 達 600 分以上，TOEFL COMPUTER 達 250 分以上，iBT 100 分以上。

Additional Application Documents

- Autobiography
- Curriculum vitae
- Bibliography

Others

書面審查合格者，再行通知口試時間及地點。
Those who pass the document review will be notified about the details of an interview/oral test.

系所之部份必修課程 (僅供參考)

A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

病理學及實習 (上) (下)：共 8 學分，專題討論：共 4 學分，分子病理學專題討論：共 4 學分，實驗病理學：2 學分...等等。

Pathology and Experiment (1) & (2): a total of 8 credits, Seminar in Modern Pathology: a total of 4 credits, Molecular Pathology Seminar: a total of 4 credits, Experimental Pathology: 2 credits, etc.

w3.mc.ntu.edu.tw/department/ntupath

聯絡人：梁景雅 小姐
Contact Person: Gingya Liang (Ms.)

Email: ntupath@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: + 886 (0)2 2312 3456 ext 65462
Fax: + 886 (0)2 2393 4172

微生物學研究所 Microbiology

本所於民國 54 年 8 月成立。目前有 15 位專任教師，均具微生物學相關領域專長，教學及研究設施完善，定期舉辦學術討論會、提升新知的更新，不定期邀請國內外學者專家演講，以提升學術水準。每年均有研究論文發表於 SCI 期刊，並逐年要求質的提升。目前極力推動學術創新及招收優秀學生，期許符合追求卓越，學風自由的目標。
The Department of Microbiology at NTU Medical School has, since its origin in 1947, been exceptionally active and well-organized in education and in research. NTU hospital, which is situated next to the medical school, allows the Department of Microbiology to invite numerous researchers associated with clinical medicine to collaborate in academic investigation and share scientific resources. The multidisciplinary environment encourages students to actively acquire knowledge in Microbiology and its related fields. Despite variations in students’ training in this field, we provide a strong platform of various Microbiology courses, such as Microbes and Diseases, Advanced Microbiology, Molecular Biology, etc. Furthermore, labs in our department offer opportunities to understand particular aspects of bacteria, viruses, cancer, immunology, and gene therapy by utilizing logical thinking and advanced scientific techniques – invaluable skills for future research scientists.

**Please refer to the following information for required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>60%</td>
<td></td>
<td>40%</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**
**Proof of Language Proficiency**
1. 應繳交電腦托福測試成績單 iBT 且成績需 80 分以上
2. 華語文能力測驗 (TOCFL) B2 級 66 分以上 (即 TOP3 級) 或相當之華語測驗檢定證明

A TOEFL score report must be submitted (iBT TOEFL score at or above 80).
2. A TOCFL score of 66 at the B2 level (TOP level 3) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>附加審查資料</th>
<th>Additional Application Documents</th>
<th>自傳、履歷及著作</th>
<th>Autobiography, CV, and publication list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>其他規定</td>
<td>Others</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)</td>
<td>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</td>
<td>微生物與疾病：2 學分、微生物學專題討論：8 學分...等等。Microbes and Diseases: 2 credits, Seminar in Microbiology: 8 credits, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>60%</td>
<td></td>
<td>40%</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>春季班</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>60%</td>
<td></td>
<td>40%</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**
**Proof of Language Proficiency**
1. 應繳交電腦托福測試成績單 iBT 且成績需 80 分以上
2. 華語文能力測驗 (TOCFL) B2 級 66 分以上 (即 TOP3 級) 或相當之華語測驗檢定證明

A TOEFL score report must be submitted (iBT TOEFL score at or above 80).
2. A TOCFL score of 66 at the B2 level (TOP level 3) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>附加審查資料</th>
<th>自傳、履歷及著作</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Additional Application Documents</td>
<td>Additional documents: Autobiography, CV, and publication list</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>其他規定</th>
<th>無/No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Others</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)</th>
<th>微生物與疾病: 2 學分, 微生物學專題討論: 4 學分, 微生物學及免疫學研究法: 6 學分...等等。Introduction to Microbiology: 2 credits, Seminar in advanced Microbiology: 4 credits, Methods in Microbiology and Immunology: 6 credits, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 聯絡人：張淑文 小姐 | Email: cshuwen@ntu.edu.tw |
| Contact: Shu-wen Chang (Ms.) | Tel: +886 (0)2 2356 2219 |
| | Fax: +886 (0)2 2391 5293 |

**Please refer to the following information for required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Degree</td>
<td>Session</td>
<td>Approximate Number</td>
<td>Application Documents</td>
<td>Interview/ Oral Test</td>
<td>Written Exam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

1. 華語文能力測驗 (TOCFL) B2 級 77 分以上 (即 TOP 4 級) 或相當之華語測驗檢定證明。
2. 英文: 非英語系國家需提供以下證明之任一項:
   1. 托福 (TOEFL) PBT 500, CBT 173 或 iBT 61 分以上。
   2. 多益測驗 (TOEIC) 700 分以上。
   3. IELTS 4 以上。
3. A TOCFL score of 77 at B2 level (TOP Level 4) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.
4. English: One of the following English proficiency certificates is required for students from non-English speaking countries:
   1. TOEFL: PBT score of 500 or more, CBT score of 173 or more, or
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別 (Degree)</th>
<th>招生班別 (Session)</th>
<th>預定名額 (Approximate Number)</th>
<th>資料審查 (%) (Application Documents)</th>
<th>口試 (%) (Interview/Oral Test)</th>
<th>筆試 (%) (Written Exam)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班 (PhD)</td>
<td>秋季班 Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>春季班 Spring</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件 (Proof of Language Proficiency)**

1. 華語文能力測驗 (TOCFL) B2 級 77 分以上（即 TOP 4 級）或其他等同華語測驗檢定證明。
2. 英文：非英語系國家需提供以下證明之一或二：
   1. 托福 (TOEFL) PBT 分數 550，CBT 分數 213 或 iBT 分數 79 以上。
   2. 多益 (TOEIC) 750 分以上。
   3. IELTS 5.5 以上。
   1. A TOCFL score of 77 at B2 level (TOP Level 4) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.
   2. English: One of the following English proficiency certificates is required for students from non-English speaking countries:
   1. TOEFL: PBT score of 550 or more, CBT score of 213 or more, or iBT score of 79 or more.
   2. TOEIC: a score of 750 or more.
   3. IELTS: a 5.5 or higher.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>附加審查資料 (Additional Application Documents)</th>
<th>無/No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>其他規定 (Others)</td>
<td>Applicant's documents, Autobiography, Curriculum vitae and publication list.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)</td>
<td>申請人文件、自傳、履歷表及著作表</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)**

- **大體解剖學**: 7 學分
- **顯微組織學**: 4 學分
- **專題討論**: 1 學分
- **細胞生物學導論**: 2 學分
- **碩士論文**: 6 學分
- **等...**

**系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)**

- **Human Gross Anatomy**: 7 credits
- **Microscopic Anatomy**: 4 credits
- **Seminar**: 1 credit
- **Cell Biology**: 2 credits
- **Dissertation (M.S.)**: 6 credits

iBT score of 61 or more.
2-TOEIC: a score of 700 or more.
3-IELTS: a 4 or higher

附加審查資料

Additional Application Documents

無/No

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)

A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

- Human Gross Anatomy: 7 credits
- Microscopic Anatomy: 4 credits
- Seminar: 1 credit
- Cell Biology: 2 credits
- Dissertation (M.S.): 6 credits
### Toxicology

The institute established its M.S. and Ph.D. programs in toxicology in 1990 and 1993, respectively, with the objectives to train toxicology professionals for academia, industry, and government institutions, to promote toxicological teaching, research and service, and to improve public health.

**Please refer to the following information for required courses offered by our department/intitute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>No/無</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

- **Proof of Chinese or English proficiency**

**Additional Application Documents**

- Applicant documents: Study Plan, personal statement, and relevant publications or thesis.

**Others**

1. 面面審查合格者再行通知口試時間及地點
2. 口試：到本所進行面試。
1. Those who pass the application review will be notified of an interview time.
2. Interview: in-person interview in Taipei

### A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

- Seminar in Toxicology, Basic Toxicology, Experimental Toxicology, Environmental Toxicology and Medicine, etc.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>春季班</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>50%</th>
<th>50%</th>
<th>無/No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>語言證明文件</td>
<td>Proof of Language Proficiency</td>
<td>繳交中文或英文能力證明</td>
<td>Proof of Chinese or English proficiency</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>附加審查資料</td>
<td>Additional Application Documents</td>
<td>應繳交資料：留學計畫書，自傳及相關著作或論文。</td>
<td>Applicant documents：Study Plan, personal statement, and relevant publications or thesis.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>其他規定</td>
<td>Others</td>
<td>1. 書面審查合格者再行通知口試時間及地點。</td>
<td>1. Those who pass the application review will be notified for the interview.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2. 口試：到本系進行面試。</td>
<td>2. Interview: in-person interview in Taipei</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)</td>
<td>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</td>
<td>高級毒理學專題討論、高級實驗毒理學、分子毒理學一、二等。Advanced Seminar in Toxicology, Advanced Experimental Toxicology, Molecular Toxicology I/II, etc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

www.mc.ntu.edu.tw/TOXICO/main.php

聯絡人: 姚琬琳 小姐
Contact: Wan Lin Yao (Ms.)
Email: toxico@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: + 886 (0)2 2312 3456 ext 62230
Fax: + 886 (0)2 2341 0217

分子醫學研究所 Molecular Medicine

本所為一跨科系的教學與研究單位，主要的教學研究目標乃是以先進的分子生物學的技術，深入研究探討生物醫學相關問題的分子機轉。

**有關本（系）所開設之必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**The institute is an interdepartmental and cross-discipline unit aiming to investigate the molecular mechanism of biomedical issues.

**Please refer to the following information for required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Application Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>語言證明文件</td>
<td>Proof of Language Proficiency</td>
<td>繳交中文或英文能力證明</td>
<td>Proof of Chinese or English proficiency</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>附加審查資料</td>
<td>Additional Application Documents</td>
<td>應繳交資料：自傳及相關著作或論文。</td>
<td>Applicant Documents：Autobiography and relevant publications or thesis.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>其他規</td>
<td>Others</td>
<td>1. 書面審查合格者再行通知口試時間及地點。</td>
<td>1. Those who pass the application review will be notified for the interview.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2. 口試：到本系進行面試。</td>
<td>2. Interview: in-person interview in Taipei</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查（%）</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試（%）</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試（%）</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- 語言證明文件:
  - Proof of Language Proficiency
  - 繳交中文或英文能力證明

- 加附審查資料:
  - Additional Application Documents
  - 應繳交資料：自傳及相關著作或論文。
  - Applicant Documents：Autobiography and relevant publications or thesis.

- 其他規定:
  - Others
  - 1. 書面審查合格者再行通知口試時間及地點。
  - 2. 口試：到本系進行面試。
    - 1. Those who pass the application review will be notified for the interview.

A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

| 分子生物學 | 4 學分 | 分子生物學實驗 | 3 學分 | 專題討論 | 1 學分 | 書報討論 | 1 學分 | 等等。
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Molecular Biology</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
<td>Molecular Biology Lab</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
<td>Journal Club</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
<td>etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Please refer to the following information for required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.

**

The institute is an interdepartmental and cross-discipline unit, the main teaching research objective is to use immunology techniques, in-depth study of Immunology and biomedical issues of molecules and pathogenic mechanisms.

**

www.mc.ntu.edu.tw/department/molecular/main.html

聯絡人: 余家利 教授
Contact: Chia-Li Yu (Professor)
Email: chialiyu@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: +886 0(2) 2312 3456 ext 65011
Fax: +886 0(2) 2395 7801

免疫醫學研究所 Immunology

本所為一跨科系的教學與研究單位，主要的教學研究目標乃是以免疫學的技術，深入研究探討免疫學與生物醫學相關問題的分子與致病機轉。

**有關本系（所）開設之必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

The institute is an interdepartmental and cross-discipline unit, the main teaching research objective is to use immunology techniques, in-depth study of Immunology and biomedical issues of molecules and pathogenic mechanisms.

**Please refer to the following information for required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.
### 學位別

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>碩士班</th>
<th>秋季班</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>50%</th>
<th>50%</th>
<th>無/No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>春季班</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 語言證明文件

*Proof of Language Proficiency*

繳交中文或英文能力證明
*Proof of Chinese or English proficiency*

### 附加審查資料

*Additional Application Documents*

應繳交資料：自傳及相關著作或論文。
*Applicant Documents: Autobiography and relevant publications or thesis.*

### 其他規定

*Others*

1. 書面審查合格者再行通知口試時間及地點。
2. 口試：到本系進行面試。
1. Those who pass the application review will be notified for the interview.
2. Interview: in-person interview in Taipei
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)</th>
<th>基礎免疫學: 2 學分，臨床免疫學: 2 學分，免疫學專題討論: 2 學分，細胞生物學: 3 學分，基礎免疫新知: 2 學分，臨床免疫新知: 2 學分...等等。</th>
<th>Basic Immunology: 2 credits, Clinical Immunology: 2 credits, Seminar: 2 credits, Cell Biology: 3 credits, Current Topics in Basic Immunology: 2 credits, Current Topics in Clinical Immunology: 2 credits, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</td>
<td>聯絡人：江伯倫 教授&lt;br&gt;Contact: Bor-Luen Chiang (Professor)</td>
<td>Email: <a href="mailto:gicmbor@ntu.edu.tw">gicmbor@ntu.edu.tw</a>&lt;br&gt;Tel: +886 (0)2 2312 3456 ext 67302&lt;br&gt;Fax: +886 (0)2 2321 7921</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
五、工學院 College of Engineering

土木工程學系 Civil Engineering

本系現有專任教師 50 餘名，專長分佈於大地、結構、水利、交通、電腦輔助、營管、測量等領域，研究教學陣容堅強。

**有關本系（所）之部份必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

The Civil Engineering department has more than 50 full-time faculty members with strong teaching and research backgrounds in geotechnical, structural, hydraulic, transportation, computer-aided, construction management, and surveying fields.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查（%）</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試（%）</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試（%）</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>學士班</td>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件

Proof of Language Proficiency

1. 須繳交修讀中文 1 年以上或具有相當之中文能力證明。
2. 非英語系國家或未在英語系國家獲得學位之申請者須繳交托福成績或其它相當之英語測驗檢定。

1. Provide proof of the equivalent of 1 year of study of Chinese. (required)
2. For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country a TOEFL transcript or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.

附加審查資料

Additional Application Documents

其他有利審查之相關資料。

Other helpful documents for review (optional).

其他規定

Others

無/No

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)

A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

測量及空間資訊概論、結構學一、運輸工程、基礎工程、水利工程

Introduction To Surveying and Geomatics, Structural Theory (I), Transportation Engineering, Foundation Engineering, Hydraulic Engineering. for more details, please see:

http://www.ce.ntu.edu.tw/ce_eng/

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查（%）</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試（%）</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試（%）</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
### Language Proficiency

For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country: TOEFL transcript or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.

### Additional Application Documents

Other helpful documents for review (optional).

### Other

The NTU CE Department covers the following seven research areas: Geotechnical Engineering, Structural Engineering, Hydraulic Engineering, Transportation Engineering, Computer-Aided Engineering, Construction Engineering, Management, and Surveying Engineering.

### A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

- Seminar on Geotechnical Engineering
- Seminar on Structural Mechanics
- Seminar on Water Resources Engineering
- Seminar on Transportation Engineering
- Seminar on Construction Management

For more details, please see: [http://www.ce.ntu.edu.tw/ce_eng/](http://www.ce.ntu.edu.tw/ce_eng/)

### Degree Session Approximate Number Application Documents Interview/Oral Test Written Exam

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Language Proficiency

非英語系國家或未在英語系國家獲得學位之申請者須繳交托福成績或其它相當之英語測驗檢定。

For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country: TOEFL transcript or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.

### Additional Application Documents

Other helpful documents for review (optional).
機械工程學系  Mechanical Engineering

The Department is active in both teaching and research. The current research areas are grouped into Solid Mechanics, Mechanical Design, Manufacturing, Thermal Fluid, and Aerospace and Control System. The Department pursues fundamental and applied research to advance technological breakthroughs and competency in mechanical engineering, and to foster future engineers with leadership and vision.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別 Degree</th>
<th>招生班別 Session</th>
<th>預定名額 Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%) Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%) Interview / Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%) Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>學士班 Bachelor</td>
<td>秋季班 Fall</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無 / No</td>
<td>無 / No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件 Proof of Language Proficiency**

中文：繳交華語文能力測驗檢定高階級證書或相當之華語測驗檢定證明。

英文：非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得前一學位之申請者，須繳交托福網路測驗（TOEFL®-iBT）達 79 分以上之成績單或相當之英語測驗檢定證明。

Chinese: TOCFL Certificate Level B2 or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.

English: For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or...
who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country: a TOEFL®-iBT score of 79 or higher on the computer-based exam or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Additional Application Documents</th>
<th>Statement of purposes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>自述信（學習動機與目標）、名次證明</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Others</th>
<th>無/No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>靜力學: 2 學分，動力學: 3 學分，熱力學: 3 學分，材料力學: 3 學分，流體力學: 3 學分，液體力學: 3 學分，材料力學: 3 學分，流體力學: 3 學分</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statics: 2 credits, Dynamics: 3 credits, Thermodynamics: 3 credits, Material Resistance: 3 credits, Fluid Mechanics: 3 credits.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| http://www.me.ntu.edu.tw/academics/3-2.htm |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PhD</th>
<th>Fall</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 碟性流體力學: 3 學分，高等熱力學: 3 學分，線性彈性力學: 3 學分，專題討論: 2 學分。 |
| Viscous Flow: 3 credits, Advanced Thermodynamics (I): 3 credits, Linear Elasticity: 3 credits, Seminar: 2 credits. |

| http://www.me.ntu.edu.tw/academics/3-3.htm |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PhD</th>
<th>Fall</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Spring 2021

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language Proficiency</th>
<th>Proof of Language Proficiency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>中文：繳交修讀中文 1 年以上或具有相當之中文能力證明。</td>
<td>Chinese: Proof or the equivalent of 1 year of Chinese study.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>英文：非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得前一學位之申請者，須繳交托福網路測驗 (TOEFL®-iBT) 達 79 分以上之成績單或相當之英語測驗檢定證明。</td>
<td>English: For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country: a TOEFL®-iBT score of 79 or higher on the computer-based exam or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Additional Application Documents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Additional Application Documents</th>
<th>Statement of purposes, abstract of proposal research</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>自述信（學習動機與目標）、名次證明、論文摘要</td>
<td>Other specified documentation related to purposes, abstract of proposal research</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Others

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Others</th>
<th>無/No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Offered by the Department</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>化學工程學系 Chemical Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>語言證明文件</th>
<th>Proof of Language Proficiency</th>
<th>修習中文一年以上或具相當之中文聽讀寫能力。 (TOCFL B1 以上)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>附加審查資料</td>
<td>Additional Application Documents</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>其他規定</td>
<td>Others</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>系所之部份必修課程 (僅供參考)</td>
<td>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</td>
<td><a href="http://www.cheng.ntu.edu.tw/ntuche/eng/undergraduate.php">www.cheng.ntu.edu.tw/ntuche/eng/undergraduate.php</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/ Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. 凡申請碩士或博士班必須在留學計劃中說明未來研究興趣與計劃。
2. 修習中文一年以上或具相當之中文聽讀寫能力；或母語非英語的學生具托福測驗 iBT 83 分 (或 CBT 220 分) 以上。
1. Applicants applying for either the MS or PhD program should discuss their research interest and/or future research plan in the Statement of Purpose.
2. At least one year of Chinese language study or equivalent language ability; or, for students coming from non-English speaking countries, TOEFL iBT score higher than 83 (or CBT 220) is preferred.

附加審查資料 | Additional Application Documents | 無/No |
| 其他規定 | Others | 無/No |
| 系所之部份必修課程 (僅供參考) | A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only) |

核心課程：高等流體力學，高等熱質量傳遞，高等化工動力學，高等化工應用數學一或高等化工應用數學二 (二科皆修僅算一科) 高等化工熱力學。 (任選三科 9 學分)

專題討論：2 學分。

Core Courses: Advanced Fluid Mechanics, Advanced Heat and Mass Transfer, Advanced Chemical Engineering Kinetics, Advanced Applied Mathematics for Chemical Engineering (I) or (II) (only one course will be recognized if both are taken), and Advanced Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics. Students must take 3 courses (9 credits).

Seminar: 2 credits
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 語言證明文件
**Proof of Language Proficiency**

1. 凡申請碩士或博士班必須在留學計劃中說明未來研究興趣與計劃。
2. 修習中文一年以上或具相當之中文聽讀寫能力；或母語非英語的學生具托福測驗 iBT 83 分 (或 CBT 220 分) 以上。

### 附加審查資料
**Additional Application Documents**

- 無/No

### 其他規定
**Others**

- 無/No

### 系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
**A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)**

- 核心課程：高等流體力學，高等熱質量傳遞，高等化工動物學，高等化工應用數學一或高等化工應用數學二 (二科皆修僅算一科) 高等化工熱力學。(任選四科 12 學分), 專題討論：4 學分。
- Core Courses: Advanced Fluid Mechanics, Advanced Heat and Mass Transfer, Advanced Chemical Engineering Kinetics, Advanced Applied Mathematics for Chemical Engineering (I) or (II) (only one course will be recognized if both are taken), and Advanced Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics. Students must take 4 courses (12 credits), Seminar: 4 credits

---

**聯絡人:** 曾素華 小姐  
**Email:** tsengsh@ntu.edu.tw  
**Tel:** +886 (0)2 3366 3002  
**Fax:** +886 (0)2 2362 3040

---

**工程科學及海洋工程學系  Engineering Science And Ocean Engineering**

本系的教學目標是培育產業發展所需的關鍵科技人才，教學及研究的重點為光機電、電機、奈米科技、網路應用、計算科學、應用力學、海洋科技。本系隸屬工學院，目前共有專任教授 27 位，大學部學生 202 名，
The main educational goal of this department is to train qualified scientists and engineers in key industries. Our main education and research programs include opto-mechatronics, electrical engineering, nanotechnology, informatics, web application, scientific computing, applied mechanics, naval architecture and ocean engineering. Tight relationships with other departments in the university, research institutes, government agencies, and foreign research groups have been established to promote advanced, multi-disciplined engineering and scientific research. There are 27 full-time faculty members, 202 undergraduate students, 164 master students, and 77 Ph.D. students in our department. (For details, please refer to http://www.esoe.ntu.edu.tw/)

Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

- 中文/英文能力證明
- Proof of Chinese/English proficiency

**Additional Application Documents**

1. 自傳
2. 英文履歷
3. 英文讀書計畫

1. Autobiography (in English)
2. Curriculum Vitae (in English)
3. A statement of purpose and study plan (in English)

**Others**

- 無/No

**A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)**

- 電工學: 3 學分
- 材料科學: 3 學分
- 熱力學: 3 學分
- 工程數學: 6 學分
- 基本工程實驗: 3 學分
- Electrical Engineering: 3 credits
- Material Science: 3 credits
- Thermodynamics: 3 credits
- Engineering Mathematics: 6 credits
- Basic Engineering Experiments: 3 credits
### Additional Application Documents

1. Autobiography (in English)
2. Curriculum Vitae (in English)
3. Two letters of recommendation from academic referees
4. A statement of purpose and study plan (in English)

### Others

- No

### A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Proof of Language Proficiency

- Proof of Chinese/English proficiency

### Additional Application Documents

1. 自傳
2. 英文履歷
3. 2 位教授推薦函
4. 英文讀書計畫

### Others

- No

### A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

- 專題討論: 2 學分

### 聯絡人: 陈昭宏 副教授

Contact: Dr. Jau-Horng Chen

Email: jauchen@ntu.edu.tw

Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 5766

Fax: +886 (0)2 2392 9885
The research fields within the Department of Materials Science and Engineering (MSE) at the National Taiwan University are divided into three divisions: metals, processing and energy ceramics, polymeric and soft materials, and electronic materials. Our teaching and research programs are dedicated to investigating and improving the mechanical, electronic, optical, and magnetic properties of materials. Advanced manufacturing of traditional and nano-structured metals, novel synthesis methods of biomaterials, and modeling of materials behaviors are also included in our research directions, and recruitment of new faculties is also currently in progress.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**

1. 繳交修習中文一年以上或具備相當之中文能力證明。
2. 繳交英語能力測驗成績（如：TOEFL 或 IELTS）
   1. Proof of one or more years study in Chinese.
   2. English proficiency test (e.g. TOEFL or IELTS). NOTE: Typically, the requirement of TOEFL is 230 in CBT or 80 in iBT; IELTS is 6.0.

**附加審查資料**

1. 二位材料領域教授推薦函或 GRE 成績單。
2. 原畢業學校各學期成績單。
3. 經審查，並有教授同意指導，提交本系系務會議審查過半數同意後接受其入學。

**Application Materials:**
1. Two recommendation letters from academic referees in materials science-related fields.
   (The applicant can substitute the official GRE transcript for this requirement.)
2. One copy of the official transcript of undergraduate study.
3. Admission procedures:
   A. General review of submitted documents.
   B. Selection by faculty members.
   C. Approval by the admission committee.

**其他規定**

**Others**

**系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)**

A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

- 材料熱力學 3 學分, 相變態學 3 學分, 電子顯微鏡學 3 學分
- Thermodynamics of Materials: 3 credits, Phase Transformation: 3 credits, Transmission electron microscopy: 3 credits
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>Ph.D.</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>春季班</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件
Proof of Language Proficiency
1. 繳交修習中文一年以上或具有相當之中文能力證明。
2. 繳交英語能力測驗成績（如：TOEFL 或 IELTS）
   1. Proof or the equivalent of one or more year(s) study in Chinese.
   2. English proficiency test (e.g. TOEFL or IELTS). NOTE: Typically, the requirement of TOEFL is 230 in CBT or 80 in iBT; IELTS is 6.0.

附加審查資料
Additional Application Documents
應繳交資料：
1. 二位材料領域教授推薦函或 GRE 成績單。
2. 原畢業學校各學期成績單。
3. 經審查，並有教授同意指導，提交本系系務會議審查過半數同意後接受其入學。

Application Materials:
1. Two recommendation letters from academic referees in materials science-related fields.
   (The applicant can substitute the official GRE transcript for this requirement.)
2. One copy of the official transcript of undergraduate study.
3. Admission procedures:
   A. General review of submitted documents.
   B. Selection by faculty members.
   C. Approval by the admission committee.

其他規定
Others
無/No

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)
材料熱力學 3 學分、相變態學 3 學分、電子顯微鏡學 3 學分
Thermodynamics of Materials: 3 credits, Phase Transformation: 3 credits, Transmission electron microscopy: 3 credits

環境工程學研究所  Environmental Engineering
研究教學涵蓋基本科學的探討、工程技術的創新、以及管理與政策的建構，以整合方式解決高度複雜的環境問題。
**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查（%）</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試（%）</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試（%）</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>100%</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**

- Proof of Language Proficiency
  1. 提供中文能力證明或說明。
  2. 非英語系國家或未在英語系國家獲得學位之申請者須繳交托福成績或其它相當之英語測驗檢定證明。
  2. Proof of or statement of Chinese proficiency.

**附加審查資料**

- Additional Application Documents
  1. 自傳及讀書計畫
  2. 大學成績單
  3. 其他有利審查之相關資料
  1. Autobiography and study plan
  2. Transcripts of undergraduate courses
  3. Other helpful documents for review (optional)

**其他規定**

- Others
  無/No

### 系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)

**A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)**

- Biological Treatment Process: 3 credits, Control of Gaseous Air Pollutants: 3 credits, Environmental of Impact Assessment & Practice: 3 credits, Environmental Risk Analysis and Practice: 3 credits, Solid Waste Management: 3 credits. Other required courses are listed in our website.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查（%）</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試（%）</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試（%）</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>100%</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**

- Proof of or statement of Chinese proficiency.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Proof of Language Proficiency</th>
<th>2. 非英語系國家或未在英語系國家獲得學位之申請者須繳交托福成績或其它相當之英語測驗檢定證明。 1. Proof or statement of Chinese proficiency. 2. For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country: TOEFL transcript or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>其他規定</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)</td>
<td>biological treatment process: 3 credits, control of gaseous air pollutants: 3 credits, environmental impact assessment and practice: 3 credits, environmental risk analysis and practice: 3 credits, solid waste management: 3 credits. Other required courses are listed in our website.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>homepage.ntu.edu.tw/~giee/</td>
<td>1. Waves &amp; Mems/Nems, which focuses on analysis and applications of the elastic waves, and electromagnetic waves and their interactions. 2. Nano-Bio-Mechanics, which focuses on the examination of characteristics and interactions of micro or nano-scale biological structures. 3. Multi-scale Mechanics, which focuses on the exploration of analytic, experimental, and computational aspects of mechanical systems that involve at least two temporal or spatial scales.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Proof of Language Proficiency

Additional Application Documents

Others

A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

Doctoral course work requires Electronics Lab. and Applied Mechanics Lab. 2

Contact: Wen-Jen Hsu (Mrs)

Email: hsuwj@ntu.edu.tw

Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 5606

Fax: +886 (0)2 2363 9290
建築與城鄉研究所  Building & Planning

1. 專業通才教育
2. 碩士班：建築、地景建築、都市規劃、區域發展的規劃與設計專業；博士班：基礎研究。
3. 具反省精神
4. 跨國、跨校、跨學門的研教合作及交流

**有關本系（所）之部份必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td></td>
<td>50-100%</td>
<td>0-50%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>語言證明文件</th>
<th>無/No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Proof of Language Proficiency</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>附加審查資料</th>
<th>Personal statement and study plan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Additional Application Documents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. 自傳及讀書計畫</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. 大學成績單</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. 其他有利審查之相關資料</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>其他規定</th>
<th>Others</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Others</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>原則上採現場口試，但可透過網路，採用遠距口試，口試語言可採用中、英語。詳情請洽本所。</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In general a face-to-face oral exam is required. If necessary, the oral exam can be held via internet. The exam may be conducted in Chinese or English. For additional details, please contact the institute directly.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考) | 規劃與設計史：3 學分；環境規劃設計實習一上、一下：6 學分。 |
| A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only) |
| Histories of Planning and Design: 3 credits, Workshop on Environmental Planning and Design(I)-2: 6 credits. |
| (本所課程多採中文授課) |
| (Most courses of this institute are taught in Chinese.) |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Degree</td>
<td>Session</td>
<td>Approximate Number</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree</td>
<td>Session</td>
<td>Approximate Number</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree</td>
<td>Session</td>
<td>Approximate Number</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

110
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>博士班</th>
<th>秋季班</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>50-100%</th>
<th>0-50%</th>
<th>無/No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>語言證明文件</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Proof of Language Proficiency</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

外國學生必須符合以下至少一項要求：
1. **中文：**華語文能力測驗 B2 級 77 分（即舊制 TOP4 級）
2. **英文：**全民英檢中高級、新托福 80 分、電腦化托福測驗 213 分、托福測驗 550 分或檢具英語系國家碩士班學位證明書。
3. **或其他同等程度之中英文測驗。**

Foreign students must fulfill one of the following requirements:
1. **Chinese:** A TOCFL score of 77 at B2 level (TOP Level 4) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.
2. **English:** Foreign students must enclose:
   A. A TOEFL transcript with a score of 80 or higher on the Internet-based test,
   B. A TOEFL transcript with a score of 213 or higher on the computer-based test,
   C. A TOEFL transcript with a score of 550 or higher on the paper-based test,
   D. A master’s degree diploma from an English speaking country.
3. Foreign students can provide other documents to prove their English or Chinese ability is the same level as the above requirements.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>附加審查資料</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Additional Application Documents</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. **自傳及讀書計畫**
2. **大學、研究所成績單**
3. **其他有利審查之相關資料**
1. Personal statement and study plan
2. College transcripts
3. Other supporting documents (optional).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>其他規定</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Others</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

原則上採現場口試，但可透過網路，採用遠距口試，口試語言可採用中、英語。詳情請洽本科所。

In general a face-to-face oral exam is required. If necessary, the oral exam can be held via internet. The exam may be conducted in Chinese or English. For additional details, please contact the institute directly.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar on Preliminary Study Plan (I-II) (2 credits)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Industrial Engineering Institute**

The Institute of Industrial Engineering (IIE) was established in 1994. IIE currently offers M.S. and Ph.D. degrees in three major fields: 1. Production Systems and Processes, 2. Operations and Information Systems, and 3. Industrial Analysis and Technology Management. In collaboration with the College of Engineering, the College of Management, the College of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science and the College of Medicine, IIE is especially known for its multidisciplinary research of system integration, innovation and management. In particular, it is noted worldwide for its advanced research in semiconductor manufacturing systems and is developing its interdisciplinary research in areas of service systems and biomedical engineering.

Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

A Plus if there is any Proof of Language Proficiency

**Additional Application Documents**

1. Autobiography (in English)
2. Curriculum Vitae (in English)
3. Two recommendation letters (in English)
4. A statement of purpose and graduate study plan (in English)

**Other Requirements**

If there is any Proof of Language Proficiency

Other Application Documents

1. 自傳
2. 英文履歷
3. 2 封推薦函
4. 英文讀書計畫

**Partial Listing of Required Courses** *(for reference only)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Production Systems and Processes</td>
<td>Operations and Information Systems</td>
<td>Industrial Analysis and Technology Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree</td>
<td>Session</td>
<td>Approximate Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件
Proof of Language Proficiency
A Plus if there is any Proof of Language Proficiency

附加審查資料
Additional Application Documents
1. 自傳
2. 英文履歷
3. 2 封推薦函
4. 英文讀書計畫
1. Autobiography (in English)
2. Curriculum Vitae (in English)
3. Two recommendation letters (in English)
4. A statement of purpose and graduate study plan (in English)

其他規定
Others
無/No

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)
無/No

聯絡人：陳琍文 小姐
Contact: Li-Wen Chen (Ms.)
Email: lwchen0125@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 9506 ext 118
Fax: +886 (0)2 2362 5856

Biomedical Engineering

研究領域包括醫療儀器研發、生理訊號處理、生理系統模擬、醫學影像、超音波熱療、生醫機械、矯具及復健器材、生醫陶瓷、高分子生醫材料、藥物傳輸系統、生醫微感測器、組織及細胞工程等研究。

**有關本系（所）之部份必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。The Institute of Biomedical Engineering, which integrates engineering, science, technology and medicine, involves areas in clinical treatment and diagnosis, injury prevention, ergonomics, artificial organs, and development of medical devices and tissue materials. The Institute has five divisions, Bioelectronics, Biomechanical Engineering, Biomaterials, Clinical Engineering, and Biomedical informatics.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>碩士班 Master</th>
<th>秋季班 Fall</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>100%</th>
<th>無/No</th>
<th>無/No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>語言證明文件</td>
<td>Proof of Language Proficiency</td>
<td>1. 繳交修讀中文 1 年以上或具有相當之中文能力證明。 2. 非英語系國家或未在英語系國家獲得學位之申請者須繳交托福成績或其他相當之英語測驗檢定證明。</td>
<td>1. Please provide documentation showing Chinese studies of at least one year or equivalent Chinese language ability. 2. For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country, please provide a TOEFL score or equivalent certification.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>附加審查資料</td>
<td>Additional Application Documents</td>
<td>1. 自傳及讀書計畫 2. 大學及研究所成績單 3. 其他有利審查之相關資料</td>
<td>1. Autobiography and study plan 2. College transcript 3. Other helpful documents for review (optional)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>其他規定 Others</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)</td>
<td>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</td>
<td>醫學工程概論：3 學分，醫學工程專題討論：1 學分</td>
<td>Principles of Biomedical Engineering: 3 credits, Seminar on Biomedical Engineering: 1 credit</td>
<td><a href="http://bme.ntu.edu.tw/eng/3_academics/1_programs01.htm">http://bme.ntu.edu.tw/eng/3_academics/1_programs01.htm</a> <a href="http://bme.ntu.edu.tw/eng/3_academics/2_courses01.htm">http://bme.ntu.edu.tw/eng/3_academics/2_courses01.htm</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別 Degree</th>
<th>招生班別 Session</th>
<th>預定名額 Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查（%） Application Documents</th>
<th>口試（%） Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試（%） Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班 PhD</td>
<td>秋季班 Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>春季班 Spring</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>語言證明文件</td>
<td>Proof of Language Proficiency</td>
<td>1. 繳交修讀中文 1 年以上或具有相當之中文能力證明。 2. 非英語系國家或未在英語系國家獲得學位之申請者須繳交托福成績或其他相當之英語測驗檢定證明。</td>
<td>1. Please provide documentation showing Chinese studies of at least one year or equivalent Chinese language ability. 2. For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country, please provide a TOEFL score or equivalent certification</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>附加審查資料</td>
<td>Additional Application Documents</td>
<td>1. 自傳及讀書計畫 2. 大學及研究所成績單 3. 其他有利審查之相關資料</td>
<td>1. Autobiography and study plan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits/Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar on Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prerequisites:**

- **Required Courses**
  - Principles of Biomedical Engineering: 3 credits
  - Seminar on Biomedical Engineering: 1 credit

**Other Useful Documents**

- [http://bme.ntu.edu.tw/eng/3_academics/1_programs01.htm](http://bme.ntu.edu.tw/eng/3_academics/1_programs01.htm)
- [http://bme.ntu.edu.tw/eng/3_academics/2_courses01.htm](http://bme.ntu.edu.tw/eng/3_academics/2_courses01.htm)

**Contact:**

- **Wu, Chi-Mei (Ms.)**
- **Email:** chimei@ntu.edu.tw
- **Tel:** +886 (0)2 2356 2095
- **Fax:** + 886 (0)2 2394 0049

---

### Polymer Science and Engineering

*(Polymer Science and Engineering / 中文英文流利)*

This institution offers various courses in polymer science and engineering, including precise polymer synthesis, nanostructured polymer physics, high-performance nanocomposites, optoelectronic polymer and biopolymers, etc.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute.** However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.

**Degree / Session / Approximate Number / Application Documents / Interview/Oral Test / Written Exam**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

1. 華語文能力測驗 B2 級 77 分（即舊制 TOP4 級）以上或相當之華語文測驗檢定證明。
2. 非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得前一學位之申請者需繳交托福達 500 分以上之成績單或相當之英語測驗檢定證明。

**Additional Application Documents**

- 華語文能力測驗 B2 級 77 分（即舊制 TOP4 級）以上或相當之華語文測驗檢定證明。
- 非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得前一學位之申請者需繳交托福達 500 分以上之成績單或相當之英語測驗檢定證明。

**Other Helpful Documents for Review (optional)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>中文英文流利</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件
Proof of Language Proficiency
1. 華語文能力測驗 B2 級 77 分（即舊制 TOP4 級）以上或相當之華語文測驗檢定證明。
2. 非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得前一學位之申請者需繳交托福達 500 分以上之成績單或相當之英語測驗檢定證明。
1. A TOCFL score of 77 at B2 level (TOP Level 4) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.
2. Students who are not native speakers of English or who do not hold a degree from an English speaking country must submit a TOEFL score of 500 or higher or the equivalent.

聯絡人：陳玉岱 小姐
Contact: Yu-Tai Chen (Ms.)
Email: ntuipse@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 5236
Fax: +886 (0)2 3366 5237

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

高等高分子化學：3 學分
高等分子物理：3 學分
專題討論：2 學分
Advanced Polymer Chemistry: 3 credits, Polymer Physics: 3 credits, Seminars: 2 credits.

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)
以現代化作物育種、生物技術、分子遺傳、作物生產與管理、作物生理、草坪及雜草管理、種原保存、生物統計及生物資訊等為發展重點。

**有關本系(所)之部份必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

Our developmental focus is on modernized crop breeding, biotechnology, molecular genetics, crop production and management, crop physiology, turf and weed management, seed preservation, biometrics and bioinformatics.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview / Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>學士班</td>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件

Proof of Language Proficiency

提出華語能力測驗進階級 78 分(即舊制 TOP 1 級)以上或相當之華語測驗檢定證明

A TOCFL score of 78 at B1 level or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.

附加審查資料

Additional Application Documents

無/No

其他規定

Others

無/No

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)

A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

遺傳學及實驗：4 學分，統計學：3 學分，試驗設計學：3 學分，作物育種學：3 學分，作物生產概論：3 學分，作物學各論 (一)、(二)：6 學分

其他必修課程請看 www.agron.ntu.edu.tw

Genetics & Lab.: 4 credits, Statistics: 3 credits, Experimental Design: 3 credits, Crop Breeding: 3 credits, Introduction to Crop Production: 3 credits, Crops (I) (II): 6 credits

Others Required Courses on www.agron.ntu.edu.tw

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview / Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件

Proof of Language Proficiency

提出華語能力測驗進階級 78 分(即舊制 TOP 1 級)以上或相當之華語測驗檢定證明

A TOCFL score of 78 at B1 level or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.

報告

Report

117
Proof of Language Proficiency

華語測驗檢定證明
A TOCFL score of 78 at B1 Level or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.

附加審查資料

Additional Application Documents

無/No

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)

A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

一、作物科學組

A. 作物科學甲組必修
   1. 專題討論: 2 學分
   2. 高等作物學: 3 學分
   3. 高等作物生理學: 3 學分
   4. 作物生理學實驗: 2 學分
   5. 作物學研究法: 2 學分

B. 作物科學乙組必修
   1. 專題討論: 2 學分
   2. 高等作物育種學: 3 學分
   3. 作物育種學研究法: 2 學分

二、生物統計學組

專題討論: 2 學分

Crop Science division

A. Required Courses for crop science A team:
   1. Seminar: 2 credits
   2. Advanced Crop Science: 3 credits
   3. Advanced Crop Physiology: 3 credits
   4. Crop Physiology Lab.: 2 credits
   5. Research Method in Crop Science: 2 credits

B. Required Courses for crop science B team:
   1. Seminar: 2 credits
   2. Advanced Crop Breeding: 3 credits
   3. Research method in Crop Breeding: 2 credits

Biometry division

Seminar: 2 credits

學位別

Degree

博士班
PhD

招生班別
Session

秋季班
Fall

預定名額
Approximate Number

2

資料審查（%）
Application Documents

100%

口試（%）
Interview/Oral Test

無/No

筆試（%）
Written Exam

無/No

證明文件

Proof of Language Proficiency

非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得前一學位之申請者

須繳交托福達 197 分以上之成績單或相當之英語測驗檢定證明

For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who

118
have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country: A TOEFL score of 197 or higher on the computer-based exam or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.

**Additional Application Documents**

**Others**

A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

Website: [http://www.agron.ntu.edu.tw](http://www.agron.ntu.edu.tw)

**Bioenvironmental Systems Engineering**

The department focuses its teaching and research activities on three interrelated categories: soil and water resources engineering, bioenvironmental engineering, and environmental informatics and systems analysis. Curricular subjects covering a very broad spectrum are routinely offered. In particular, the department has recently initiated an inter-college ecological engineering program, aiming at integration of engineering and ecological practices. The faculty is active and productive in research. Research grants come from the National Science Council, the Council of Agriculture, Water Resources Agency, Environmental Protection Administration, irrigation associations and many consulting companies.

Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>學士班</td>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100(%)</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

Chinese Language Ability Certification

**Additional Application Documents**

Autobiography and other helpful documents

**Others**

無/No
### Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bioenvironmental Systems Engineering</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Mathematics (I) (II)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Chemistry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluid Mechanics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecological Engineering</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Degree and Session Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>100(%)</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

- 繳交中文或英文能力證明文件
- Chinese or English Language Ability Certification

**Additional Application Documents**

1. 學經歷（30%）
2. 成績及研究成果（30%）
3. 進修計畫（40%）
   - Academic and Professional Experiences 30%
   - Academic Performance and Publication 30%
   - Study Plan 40%

---

### PhD Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100(%)</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

- 繳交中文或英文能力證明文件
- Chinese or English Language Ability Certification

**Additional Application Documents**

1. 學經歷（30%）
2. 成績及研究成果（30%）
3. 進修計畫（40%）
   - Academic and Professional Experiences 30%
   - Academic Performance and Publication 30%
   - Study Plan 40%
### 動物科學技術學系 Animal Science and Technology

本系教學研究依學門專長領域區分為「動物科學學群」及「生產技術學群」；「動物科學學群」包含生物科技、生殖生理及遺傳營養等領域；「生產技術學群」則涵蓋育種統計、經營管理及機能性生產加工領域。

**有關本系（所）之部份必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

The Department’s academic program and research areas are divided into animal science and production technology divisions. The animal science division includes biotechnology, reproductive physiology, and genetics and nutrition. The production technology division includes breeding and statistics, farm management and functional product processing.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute.**

However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>學士班</td>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無 / No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>無 / No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**  
*Proof of Language Proficiency*

- 繳交中文或英文語文能力證明：
  1. 修讀中文一年以上或具有相當之中文能力證明
  2. 非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得學位之申請者須繳交托福成績或其他相當之英語測驗檢定證明

  1. Proof of having studied Chinese for one year or its equivalent.
  2. For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country, please provide a TOFEL score or equivalent certification.

**附加審查資料**  
*Additional Application Documents*

- 自傳
  *Autobiography*

**其他規定**  
*Others*

- 動物解剖生理學及實驗：6 學分、遺傳學及實習：4 學分、動物營養學及實習：4 學分、乳用動物學：3 學分、肉用動物學：3 學分

**Website**: [www.bse.ntu.edu.tw/](http://www.bse.ntu.edu.tw/)

**聯絡人**: 陳宗男 先生  
*Contact*: Francis Chen (Mr.)

**Email**: ntubse@ntu.edu.tw

**Tel**: + 886 (0)2 3366 3444

**Fax**: + 886 (0)2 2363 5854
and Lab: 4 credits, Animal Nutrition and Lab: 4 credits, Dairy Animals: 3 credits, Meat Animals: 3 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無 / No</td>
<td>無 / No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language Proficiency</th>
<th>無 / No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>擔交中文或英文語文能力證明：</td>
<td>無 / No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. 修讀中文一年以上或具有相當之中文能力證明</td>
<td>無 / No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. 非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得學位之申請者須繳交托福成績或其他相當之英語測驗檢定證明</td>
<td>無 / No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Proof of having studied Chinese for one year or its equivalent.</td>
<td>無 / No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country, please provide a TOFEL score or equivalent certification.</td>
<td>無 / No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Additional Application Documents</th>
<th>無 / No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. 自傳</td>
<td>無 / No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. 研究計劃書</td>
<td>無 / No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Autobiography</td>
<td>無 / No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Research proposal</td>
<td>無 / No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>其他規定</th>
<th>無 / No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</th>
<th>無 / No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>專題討論：4 學分，論文寫作：2 學分，動物科學研究法：3 學分</td>
<td>無 / No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar: 4 credits, Thesis Writing: 2 credits, Research Methods of Animal Science: 3 credits</td>
<td>無 / No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無 / No</td>
<td>無 / No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無 / No</td>
<td>無 / No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language Proficiency</th>
<th>無 / No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>擔交中文或英文語文能力證明：</td>
<td>無 / No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. 修讀中文一年以上或具有相當之中文能力證明</td>
<td>無 / No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. 非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得學位之申請者須繳交托福成績或其他相當之英語測驗檢定證明</td>
<td>無 / No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Proof of having studied Chinese for one year or its equivalent.</td>
<td>無 / No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country, please provide a TOFEL score or equivalent certification.</td>
<td>無 / No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country, please provide a TOFEL score or equivalent certification.

| Additional Application Documents | 1. 自傳  
1. Autobiography  
2. 研究計劃書  
2. Research proposal |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Others</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only) | 專題討論：4 學分  
Seminar: 4 credits |

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查（％）</th>
<th>口試（％）</th>
<th>筆試（％）</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>學士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

**中文：繳交修習中文一年以上或具有相當中文讀、寫能力**

**英文：英語讀、寫流利**

Chinese: Proof of having studied Chinese for one year or its equivalent.

English: Good at English reading and writing.

附加審查資料

自傳
### Additional Application Documents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Other Requirements</th>
<th>Autobiography</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Others</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 系所之必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>約定名額</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **證書**
  - **Proof of Language Proficiency**
  - **英語說、讀、寫流利**
  - Good at English reading, writing and speaking.

- **附加審查資料**
  - **Additional Application Documents**
  - **自傳、研究計畫**
  - Autobiography, and research proposal

- **其他規定**
  - **Others**
  - 無/No

### 系所之必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>約定名額</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **證書**
  - **Proof of Language Proficiency**
  - **英語說、讀、寫流利**
  - Good at English reading, writing and speaking.

- **附加審查資料**
  - **Additional Application Documents**
  - **自傳、讀書計畫、論文摘要**
  - Autobiography, research proposal, and thesis abstract

- **其他規定**
  - **Others**
  - 無/No

### 系所之必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>約定名額</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>春季班</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **證書**
  - **Proof of Language Proficiency**
  - **英語說、讀、寫流利**
  - Good at English reading, writing and speaking.

- **附加審查資料**
  - **Additional Application Documents**
  - **自傳、讀書計畫、論文摘要**
  - Autobiography, research proposal, and thesis abstract

- **其他規定**
  - **Others**
  - 無/No
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>/No</td>
<td>/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

需通過華語文能力測驗 (Test of Chinese as a Foreign Language, TOCFL) 高級級 (Level B2) 66 分以上 (TOP 3 級), 或中國漢語水平考試 (Chinese Proficiency Test, HSK) 第 6 級 (HSK 6), 或中國語檢定 (Test of Communicative Chinese, TECC) 三級。

Prior to applications, applicants are required to pass either the minimum of Test of Chinese as a Foreign Language (TOCFL) Level B2 score 66 (or TOP 3), Chinese Proficiency Test (HSK) HSK 6, or Test Communicative Chinese (TECC) Level 3.

**Additional Application Documents**

中文或英文讀書計畫。

A statement of purpose and undergraduate study plan (in Chinese or English).

**Others**

無/No

**系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)**

A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

專題討論：4 學分，專題研究：8 學分，博士論文：12 學分。
Seminar: 4 credits, Research Training: 8 credits, Dissertation: 12 credits.

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)

A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

專題討論：4 學分，專題研究：8 學分，博士論文：12 學分。
Seminar: 4 credits, Research Training: 8 credits, Dissertation: 12 credits.

森林環境暨資源學系 Forestry and Resource Conservation

大約台灣的土地有 58%為森林所覆蓋，是以森林為台灣非常重要的自然的資源。因此，森林的專業知識和技能的研究與訓練對於台灣森林及自然資源的經營非常重要。本系基於此基礎，提供森林及自然資源有關的科學訓練。

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

**Contact:**

Dr. Ren-Shih Chung (Hrad)

Email: chungrs@ntu.edu.tw

Tel: + 886 (0)2 3366 4802

Fax: + 886 (0)2 2363 3123

學士班

Bachelor

秋季班

Fall

約定名額

Approximate Number

資料審查

Application Documents

口試

Interview/Oral Test

筆試

Written Exam

語言證明文件

Proof of Language Proficiency

需通過華語文能力測驗 (Test of Chinese as a Foreign Language, TOCFL) 高級級 (Level B2) 66 分以上 (TOP 3 級), 或中國漢語水平考試 (Chinese Proficiency Test, HSK) 第 6 級 (HSK 6), 或中國語檢定 (Test of Communicative Chinese, TECC) 三級。

Prior to applications, applicants are required to pass either the minimum of Test of Chinese as a Foreign Language (TOCFL) Level B2 score 66 (or TOP 3), Chinese Proficiency Test (HSK) HSK 6, or Test Communicative Chinese (TECC) Level 3.

附加審查資料

Additional Application Documents

中文或英文讀書計畫。

A statement of purpose and undergraduate study plan (in Chinese or English).

其他規定

Others

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)

A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

育林學及實習: 6 學分，樹木學及實習：3 學分，林產學及實習：6 學分，森林經營學及實習：6 學分，林場實習：4 學分等等。

Silviculture and Practice: 6 credits, Dendrology and Practice: 3 credits, Forest Products and Practice: 6 credits, Forest
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**

中文需通過華語文能力測驗 Test of Chinese as a Foreign Language (TOCFL) 高階級 (Level B2) 66 分以上 (TOP 3 級)，或中國漢語水平考試 (Chinese Proficiency Test, HSK) 第 6 級 (HSK 6)，或中國語檢定 (Test Communicative Chinese, TECC) 三級。

Prior to applications, applicants are required to pass either the minimum of Test of Chinese as a Foreign Language (TOCFL) Level B2 score 66 (or TOP 3), Chinese Proficiency Test (HSK) HSK 6, or Test Communicative Chinese (TECC) Level 3.

**附加審查資料**

A statement of purpose and graduate study plan (in Chinese or English).

**其他規定**

無/No

**系所之部份必修課程 (僅供參考)**

A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

專題討論：2 學分，專題研究：2 學分，碩士論文：6 學分。

Seminar: 2 credits, Special Topic Research: 2 credits, Master’s Thesis: 6 credits.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**

中文需通過華語文能力測驗 Test of Chinese as a Foreign Language (TOCFL) 高階級 (Level B2) 66 分以上 (TOP 3 級)，或中國漢語水平考試 (Chinese Proficiency Test, HSK) 第 6 級 (HSK 6)，或中國語檢定 (Test Communicative Chinese, TECC) 三級。

Prior to applications, applicants are required to pass either the minimum of Test of Chinese as a Foreign Language (TOCFL) Level B2 score 66 (or TOP 3), Chinese Proficiency Test (HSK) HSK 6, or Test Communicative Chinese (TECC) Level 3.
1. A statement of purpose and undergraduate study plan (in Chinese or English).
2. Curriculum Vitae in English.

Seminar: 4 credits, Doctoral Dissertation: 12 credits.

A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

**農業經濟學系-國際專班 Agricultural Economics – International Program**

**有關本系之部份必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

This program is designed to develop the student’s ability to practically apply economic and business principles, develop leadership potential and communication skills, prepare students for future public service and managerial duties. In light of the increasing emphasis on globalization and internationalization, the program will provide students with a various opportunities to attend international conferences and to visit Taiwan’s agricultural authorities.

**學位別 Degree** | **招生班別 Session** | **預定名額 Approximate Number** | **資料審查（％） Application Documents** | **口試（％） Interview/Oral Test** | **筆試（％） Written Exam**
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
碩士班 | 秋季班 Fall | 10 | 100% | 無/No | 無/No

**語言證明文件 Proof of Language Proficiency**

非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得學位之申請者須繳交托福成績或其他相當之英語測驗檢定

For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-Speaking country, please provide a TOEFL score or equivalent certification

**申請者必須持有農業經濟相關領域之學士學位，國外之大學院校須通過台灣教育部認可。學生須具備基礎的經濟和數學概念。**
Applicants must hold a bachelor’s degree in fields related to Agricultural Economics at foreign universities and colleges approved by the Taiwan Ministry of Education. The students are expected to be equipped with basic economics and mathematic concepts.

**系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)**

A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

Efficiency and Productivity Analysis: 3 credits, Agricultural Marketing: 3 credits, Advanced Macroeconomics: 3 credits, Applied Microeconomics: 3 credits, Agribusiness Management: 3 credits, etc.

**農業經濟學系 Agricultural Economics**

Our primary goal is to provide our students with superior training in agricultural economics. Our programs are designed to offer students systematic exposure to economic theory, applied analyses, quantitative methods, and also to provide an international academic environment conductive to teamwork in research among faculty and students.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別 Degree</th>
<th>招生班別 Session</th>
<th>預定名額 Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%) Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%) Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%) Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>學士班 Bachelor</td>
<td>秋季班 Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件 Proof of Language Proficiency

1. 繳交修讀中文 1 年以上或具有相當之中文能力證明
2. 非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得學位之申請者須繳交托福成績或其他相當之英語測驗檢定

Language Proficiency

1. Chinese: Proof of having studied Chinese for one year or its equivalent
2. English: For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-Speaking
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>相關資料</th>
<th>無/No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>另外規定</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)</td>
<td>農業概論:2 學分、經濟學原理:6 分、統計學:6 學分、個體經濟學:6 學分、農業發展:3 學分等等。Introduction to Agricultural: 2 credits, Principles of Economics: 6 credits, Statistics: 6 credits, Microeconomics: 6 credits, Agricultural Development: 3 credits, etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Horticulture and Landscape Architecture

系教學目標在於培育從事園藝科學研究、教學與推廣，以及園藝事業經營之高級人才；研究方向兼顧傳統技術與新興生物技術，開發改良園藝作物之品種、生產、管理與利用，以提升全民生活之水準與品質。

**有關本系(所)之部份必修課程可參考下表所示，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

The educational goal of the Department is to educate professionals, to engage in scientific research, teaching extension, as well as horticultural business management. The research programs properly merge both traditional methodology and biological technology for the improvement of variety, production, and management in horticulture, in order to sustain a better living environment.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>學士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**

Proof of Language Proficiency

繳交中文能力證明Proof of Chinese proficiency

**附加審查資料**

Additional Application Documents

無/No

**其他規定**

Others

無/No

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)

A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

園藝學原理:3 學分、普通植物學: 3 學分、專題研究: 2 學分

更多其他資訊，請參考網頁：www.hort.ntu.edu.tw

Principles of Horticulture: 3 credits, General Botany: 3 credits, Research: 2 credits

For more information, please visit: www.hort.ntu.edu.tw
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>碩士班</th>
<th>秋季班</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>100%</th>
<th>無/No</th>
<th>無/No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>語言證明文件</td>
<td>Proof of Language Proficiency</td>
<td>具中文基礎</td>
<td>Basic Chinese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>附加審查資料</td>
<td>Additional Application Documents</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>其他規定</td>
<td>Others</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)</td>
<td>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</td>
<td>碩士論文: 6 學分, 專題討論: 4 學分, 專題研究: 4 學分</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>更多其他資訊，請參考網頁：www.hort.ntu.edu.tw</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Degree</td>
<td>Session</td>
<td>Approximate Number</td>
<td>Application Documents</td>
<td>Interview/Oral Test</td>
<td>Written Exam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>春季班</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>語言證明文件</td>
<td>Proof of Language Proficiency</td>
<td>具中文基礎</td>
<td>Basic Chinese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>附加審查資料</td>
<td>Additional Application Documents</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>其他規定</td>
<td>Others</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)</td>
<td>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</td>
<td>博士論文: 12 學分，專題討論: 4 學分，專題研究: 4 學分</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>更多其他資訊，請參考網頁：www.hort.ntu.edu.tw</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>年級論文 (Ph.D.): 12 credits, Seminar: 4 credits, Research: 4 credits</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>For more information, please visit: <a href="http://www.hort.ntu.edu.tw">www.hort.ntu.edu.tw</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

www.hort.ntu.edu.tw

聯絡人: 饒麥玲 小姐
Contact: Jao Mai-Ling (Ms.)
Email: jml@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 5238
Fax: +886 (0)2 2362 5542

獸醫學系 Veterinary Medicine

獸醫學系為五年制的學程以培養臨床獸醫師，並設有碩士班及博士班。現有專任教師 33 位，其中 32 位具有博士學位，於以下 6 個研究領域特別具有競爭優勢：小動物醫學與腫瘤學、禽病學、大動物與經濟動物、病理生物學、人畜共通傳染病學及動物福利學。歡迎加入我們的行列！
Veterinary education at the School of Veterinary Medicine is a 5-year program after senior high school. The school also provides Master and Ph.D. degree programs, with 33 full-time faculty members, 32 of whom have Ph.D. degrees. We are competitive in the following 6 domains: small animal medicine and animal oncology, poultry diseases, large animal and food animal medicine, veterinary pathobiology, zoonotic diseases and animal welfare. We invite you to join us.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**
1. A TOCFL score of 77 at the B2 level (TOP Level 4) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate must be submitted.
2. For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country, please provide a TOEFL score of at least 600 on the computer-based exam or equivalent certification.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Additional Application Documents</th>
<th>無/No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>其他規定 Others</td>
<td>入學申請須經系務會議同意。Admissions must be approved during a department meeting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考) A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</td>
<td>140.112.161.31/NTUVoxCourse/QPService/InfoQuery.aspx</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別 Degree</th>
<th>招生班別 Session</th>
<th>預定名額 Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查（%） Application Documents</th>
<th>口試（%） Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試（%） Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班 PhD</td>
<td>秋季班 Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 語言證明文件 Proof of Language Proficiency | 非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得學位之申請者須繳交托福成績或其他相當之英語測驗檢定。For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country, please provide a TOEFL score of at least 600 on the computer-based exam or equivalent certification. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Additional Application Documents</th>
<th>無/No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>其他規定 Others</td>
<td>入學申請須經系務會議同意。Admissions must be approved during a department meeting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考) A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</td>
<td>140.112.161.31/NTUVoxCourse/QPService/InfoQuery.aspx</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

联系人：陳慧真 小姐
Contact: Ms. Hui-Chen Chen
Email: huijenn@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: + 886 (0)2 3366 3762
Fax: + 886 (0)2 2366 1475

生物產業機電工程學系 Bio-Industrial Mechatronics Engineering
本系為一個綜合多方工程知識，積極發展生物機電整合科技與應用的工程科系，教學與研究領域包括生物產業機械、自動化、生物工程、生物感測、生物信號處理、智慧型控制、非破壞性檢測、生物奈米微機電、生物材料、生物資訊、生物程序工程等。系所的總體目標為發展新科技及培育符合產業與科技研發需求的優秀人才，以迎向生物產業工業化和自動化的世界潮流。
The Department of Bio-Industrial Mechatronics Engineering (BIME) is a multi-disciplinary engineering department actively involved in developing bio-mechatronics technologies and applications. The scope of our research and educational efforts includes: bio-industrial machinery, automation, bio-engineering, bio-sensing, bio-signal processing, intelligent control, non-destructive testing, Nano-BioMEMS, biomaterials, bio-informatics, bio-process engineering, etc. The goal of the Department is to develop new technology as well as to educate highly trained personnel for the industry and R&D, in order to keep abreast with the global trend of industrialization and automation in bio-industry.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>學士班</td>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>Interview/Oral Test</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**
*Proof of Language Proficiency*

1. 華語文能力測驗 (TOCFL) 高階級 77 分以上（即 TOP4 級）
2. 華語文能力測驗檢定（TOP）第 4 級
3. 日本中國語檢定準二級

Proof of Chinese proficiency:
1. A TOCFL score of 77 at the B2 level (TOP Level 4) or above, or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.
2. TOP certificate, Level 4
3. Test of Communicative Chinese (TECC) (Japan), Semi-Level 2

**附加審查資料**
*Additional Application Documents*

自傳
*Autobiography*

**其他規定**
*Others*

無/No

**系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)**
*A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)*

工程數學一: 3 學分, 工程數學二: 3 學分, 自動控制: 3 學分, 生物產業機械: 3 學分, 微處理機原理與應用: 2 學分等。詳細資料請上網查詢，網址：
bime.ntu.edu.tw/curriculum/riki.php?id=%E5%A4%A7%E5%AD%B8%E9%83%A8%E8%AA%B2%E7%A8%8B&CID=1

*Engineering Mathematics (I): 3 credits, Engineering Mathematics (II): 3 credits, Automatic Control: 3 credits, Bio-Industrial Machinery: 3 credits, Principles and Applications of Microprocessors: 2 credits, etc. For further details please refer to: bime.ntu.edu.tw/curriculum/riki.php?id=Undergraduate%20Program&CID=1*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別 Degree</th>
<th>招生班別 Session</th>
<th>預定名額 Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查（％） Application Documents</th>
<th>口試（％） Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試（％） Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班 Master</td>
<td>秋季班 Fall</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 語言證明文件 Proof of Language Proficiency

1. 華語文能力測驗（TOCFL）高階級 77 分以上（即 TOP4 級）
2. 華語文能力測驗檢定證明
3. 日本中國語檢定準二級

母語非英語之學生，須符合下列之一：
1. 托福成績 550 分以上
2. 電腦托福測驗 220 分以上

### 附加審查資料 Additional Application Documents

- 自傳 Autobiography

### 其他規定 Others

- 無/No

### 系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考) A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

- 生機特論上: 1 學分
- 生機特論下: 1 學分，專題討論: 1 學分，專題研究: 2 學分

詳細資料請上網查詢，網址：
- bime.ntu.edu.tw/curriculum/riki.php?id=%E7%A0%94%E7%A9%B6%E6%89%80%E8%AA%B2%E7%A8%8B&CID=1
- Bio-Mechatronics (1): 1 credit, Special Topics on Bio-Mechatronics
- Bio-Mechatronics (2): 1 credit, Seminar: 1 credit, Special Graduate Topics: 2 credits

For further details please refer to:
- bime.ntu.edu.tw/curriculum/riki.php?id=Graduate%20Program&CID=1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>博士班</th>
<th>秋季班</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>100%</th>
<th>無/No</th>
<th>無/No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**
*Proof of Language Proficiency*

中文成續符合下列之一：
1. 華語文能力測驗（TOCFL）高階級 77 分以上（即 TOP4 級）
   或相當之華語測驗檢定證明
2. 華語文能力測驗檢定（TOP）第 4 級
3. 日本中國語檢定準二級

母語非英語之學生，須符合下列之一：
1. 托福成績 550 分以上
2. 電腦托福測驗 220 分以上

*Proof of Chinese proficiency:*
1. A TOCFL score of 77 at the B2 level (TOP Level 4) or above, or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.
2. TOP certificate, Level 4
3. Test of Communicative Chinese (TECC) (Japan), Semi-Level 2

For students coming from non-English speaking countries, please submit at least one of the following:
1. A paper-based TOEFL score higher than 550
2. A computer-based TOEFL score higher than 220

**附加審查資料**
*Additional Application Documents*

自傳
*Autobiography*

**其他規定**
*Others*

無/No

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
*A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)*

1. 生物機電特論上：1 學分
2. 生物機電特論下：1 學分
3. 專題討論：1 學分
4. 專題研究：2 學分

詳細資料請上網查詢，網址：
www.bime.ntu.edu.tw/curriculum/riki.php?id=%E7%A0%94%E7%A9%B6%E6%89%80%E8%AA%B2%E7%A8%8B&CID=1

1. Special Topics on Biological Mechatronics (1): 1 credit
2. Special Topics on Biological Mechatronics (2): 1 credit
3. Seminar: 1 credit
4. Special Graduate Topics: 2 credits

For further details please refer to:
http://bime.ntu.edu.tw/curriculum/riki.php?id=Graduate%20Program&CID=1

www.bime.ntu.edu.tw

聯絡人：楊青燕 小姐
Contact: Ching-yen Yang(Ms.)

Email: chingyen@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: + 886 (0)2 3366 5336
Fax: + 886 (0)2 2362 7620
### Entomology

The Department includes a broad range of sub-disciplines of life science and applied biology. Students have wide learning opportunities, including: molecular mechanisms within a cell, population dynamics in nature with insects, and the theory and practice of pest management. Laboratories are well-equipped and well-funded. Due to an excellent academic environment, alumni are competitive in basic research and applied industry.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查（%）</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試（%）</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試（%）</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>學士班</td>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>語言證明文件</th>
<th>Proof of Language Proficiency</th>
<th>繳交修讀中文一年以上或具有相當之中文能力證明</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>附加審查資料</td>
<td>Additional Application Documents</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>其他規定</th>
<th>Others</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)</td>
<td>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查（%）</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試（%）</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試（%）</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>語言證明文件</th>
<th>Proof of Language Proficiency</th>
<th>繳交英語能力測驗成績(如 TOEFL、TOEIC、IELTS、FLPT、FCE)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>附加審查資料</td>
<td>Additional Application Documents</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Language Proficiency**
- 繳交英語能力測驗成績(如 TOEFL、TOEIC、IELTS、FLPT、FCE)

**Additional Application Documents**
- 視需要舉行電話口試

**Others**
- 專題討論：4 學分

**Contact:**
- Email: kocc2501@ntu.edu.tw
- Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 5580
- Fax: +886 (0)2 2732 5017

---

**Plant Pathology and Microbiology**

The goal of this department is to train experts in the fields of plant pathology and microbiology, with the purpose of satisfying the demand for plant quarantine, plant protection, and applied microbiology. There is a program of Interdisciplinary Plant Medicine also opening for foreign students.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree</td>
<td>Session</td>
<td>Approximate Number</td>
<td>Application Documents</td>
<td>Interview/Oral Test</td>
<td>Written Exam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>學士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>語言證明文件</td>
<td>Proof of Language Proficiency</td>
<td>華語文能力測驗高階級 77 分（即舊制 TOP 4 級）以上或相當之華語文測驗檢定證明。</td>
<td>A TOEFL score of 77 at B2 level (TOP Level 4) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>附加審查資料</td>
<td>Additional Application Documents</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>其他規定</td>
<td>Others</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>系所開設必修課程(僅供參考)</td>
<td>Required Courses Provided by the Department/Institute (for reference only)</td>
<td>微生物學及實驗：3+1 學分、真菌學：2 學分、植物病毒學：2學分、線蟲學：2 學分、應用微生物學：3 學分、植物病理學及實驗：3+1 學分、植物防治學：3 學分</td>
<td>Microbiology &amp; Microbiology Lab: 3+1 credits, Mycology: 2 credits, Plant Virology: 2 credits, Phytopathological Nematology: 2 credits, Applied Microbiology: 3 credits, Plant pathology &amp; Plant Pathology Lab: 2+1 credits, Plant Disease Control: 3 credits</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>語言證明文件</td>
<td>Proof of Language Proficiency</td>
<td>TOFEL 550 或相當等級之英文能力測驗成績</td>
<td>English Proficiency Test Score: A TOEFL score of 550 or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>附加審查資料</td>
<td>Additional Application Documents</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>其他規定</td>
<td>Others</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>系所開設必修課程(僅供參考)</td>
<td>Required Courses Provided by the Department/Institute (for reference only)</td>
<td>植物病理與微生物學專論上：2 學分、植物病理與微生物學專論下：2 學分、專題討論 4 學分</td>
<td>Special Topics of Plant Pathology and Microbiology(I): 2 credits, Special Topics of Plant Pathology and Microbiology(II): 2 credits, Seminar: 4 credits</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Proof of Language Proficiency

TOFEL 550 or equivalent English proficiency certificate.

Additional Application Documents

No

Other requirements

No

系所开设必修课程 (for reference only)

Advanced Plant Pathology and Microbiology(I): 3 credits,
Advanced Plant Pathology and Microbiology(II): 3 credits,
Seminar: 4 credits

homepage.ntu.edu.tw/~ppm

Contact: Ruey-Fen Liou (Professor)

Email: rflou@ntu.edu.tw

Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 5208
Fax: +886 (0)2 2363 6490

Food Science & Technology

This Institute is a big harmonious family. Students are from various locations both in Taiwan and abroad and have many different educational backgrounds, including food science, biology, life science, chemistry, chemical engineering, mechanical engineering, veterinary medicine, horticulture, agronomy, forestry, animal science and others. Every individual has the opportunity to develop a scientific specialty based on their own interests.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>50-100%</td>
<td>0-50%</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Language Proficiency

1. TOEFL score of B2 at 66 level (TOP Level 3) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.
2. For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who...
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Additional Application Documents</th>
<th>無/No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Others</td>
<td>Interview/Oral test to be held only when it is convenient for the applicant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</td>
<td>專題討論: 4 學分，專題研究: 2 學分，食品科技研究實驗法: 2 學分</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seminar: 4 credits, Researching Training: 2 credits, Research Experimental Methods in Food &amp; Technology(I)(II): 2 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For a detail list, please refer to: <a href="http://www.fst.ntu.edu.tw/eng/p5-course.asp">www.fst.ntu.edu.tw/eng/p5-course.asp</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fst.ntu.edu.tw/eng/p5-course.asp">www.fst.ntu.edu.tw/eng/p5-course.asp</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>語言證明文件</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Proof of Language Proficiency</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>50-100%</td>
<td>0-50%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. 華語文能力測驗 B2 級 66 分 (即舊制 TOP3 級) 以上或相當之華語文測驗檢定證明。
2. 非英語系國家學生於未在英語系國家獲取學位之申請者須繳交托福達 550 分以上之成績單或相當之英語測試檢定證明。
1. A TOCFL score of B2 at 66 level (TOP Level 3) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.
2. For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country: A TOEFL score of 550 or higher on the computer-based exam or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.
**Biotechnology**

Our mission is to educate and cultivate advanced scientists in biotechnology. We provide an ideal research and teaching environment in the following fields: Animal, Plant, and Microbial Biotechnology, Genomics and Proteomics, Bioinformatics, Tissue Engineering and Recombinant Medicine. Cross and multiple disciplinary learning is especially emphasized.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查（%）</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試（%）</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試（%）</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>春季班</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**

*Proof of Language Proficiency*

英文托福成績 iBT 79-80 分、CBT 213 分，或紙本測驗 550 分。iBT TOEFL score of 79-80, CBT TOEFL score of 213, or paper-based TOFEL score of 550

**附加審查資料**

*Additional Application Documents*

發表著作、個人履歷、研究計畫

Recent publications, curriculum vitae, and research proposal

**其他規定**

*Others*

無/None

**系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)**

*A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)*

下學期必修分數：
1. 專題研究：1 學分 / 學期
2. 專題討論：1 學分 / 學期

下學期必修分數：
1. 後生遺傳學 (3 學分)
2. 在細胞生物學 (3 學分)
3. 結構生物學與生物資訊特論：3 學分
4. 免疫學技術-抗體工具：3 學分
5. 動物基因轉殖與複製技術：3 學分
6. 植物物種技術學特論：3 學分
7. 微生物學特論：3 學分
Selected Topics in Advanced Biotechnology (I): 3 credits, Selected Topics in Advanced Biotechnology (II): 3 credits
The following 2 courses are required for graduation:
1. Topics Research (1 credit / semester)
2. Seminar (1 credit / semester)
At least 2 of the 7 courses listed below must also be completed:
1. Epigenetics: 3 credits
2. Stem Cell Biology: 3 credits
3. Structural Biology and Bioinformatics: 3 credits
4. Immunological Techniques: Antibody Tools: 3 credits
5. Transgenic and Cloning Technology in Animal: 3 credits
6. Special Topics in Plant Biotechnology: 3 credits
7. Special Topics in Microbiology: 3 credits

www.iob.ntu.edu.tw

联络人：李宣書 所長
Contact: Hsuan-Shu Lee (Director)

Email: benlee@ntu.edu.tw

Tel: + 886 (0)2 3366 6007
+ 886 (0)2 2312 3456 ext 65193
Fax: + 886 (0)2 3366 6001
The Global MBA Program at the College of Management aims to transform students into future leaders in the global marketplace. We encourage students from diverse educational and national backgrounds to interact and learn through this unique program.

The program is comprised of a prestigious group of scholars with international experience in professional management which offers students exceptional, rigorous academic and practical preparation for today's business world.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **語言證明文件**
  - Original copy of English language test score, e.g., TOEFL, IELTS. (Not applicable to native English speakers or applicants with a bachelor degree from universities in English-speaking countries.)

- **附加審查資料**
  - Essay Questions
  - Curriculum Vitae/Resume
  - Proof of at least 2 years of full-time work experience at the time of the application deadline (original document).
  - Proof of work experience must clearly state the employment period in which the applicant was employed on a full-time basis. Original letters of recommendation with signatures.
  - Photocopies will not be accepted.
  - Phone interview if necessary.

- **其他規定**
  - Other supportive documents, not compulsory, e.g. GMAT score, awards or certificates.

- **系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)**
  - Managerial Economics: 3 credits. Managerial Accounting: 3 credits. Information Management: 3 credits. Financial Management: 3 credits. Marketing Management: 3 credits. Organization Behavior: 3 credits and etc.

www.mba.ntu.edu.tw

聯絡人：洪雯琪 小姐
潘姿吟 小姐

Contact: Wendy Hung (Ms.)

Email: mba@management.ntu.edu.tw
Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 1030
Fax: +886 (0)2 3366 5411
**The College of Management trains talented students of management with skills in global operations, cultivating them to be the industry leaders of tomorrow in fields as various as strategic management, marketing management, research and development management, operations and logistics management, human resources management, and financial management. The aim of the College of Management’s eminent array of scholars and outstanding students is to create a generation of talent imbued with creativity, leadership, decisiveness, and the ability to communicate. The College was selected in 2007, 2008, and 2009 by CHEER magazine as the management college with the brightest future and best prospects.**

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>學士班</td>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**
*Proof of Language Proficiency*

- Chinese: A TOCFL score of 77 at B2 level (TOP Level 4) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.
- English: A TOEFL score of 95 or higher on iBT or other equivalent English proficiency certificate. (Not application to native English speakers.)

**附加審查資料**
*Additional Application Documents*

A complete application contains the following documents:
- Official transcripts in English (*with GPA on a 4.0 scale) from all college/university education institutions.
- Certificates verifying Chinese and English language abilities.
- Proof of scholarship or financial-support.
- Any other supporting documents (e.g. verified certificates, records, etc.).

**其他規定**
*Others*

Chinese language ability is required.
A maximum number of 6 students will be permitted to the Division of Business Management, the Division of Business
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

- **Chinese**: A TOCFL score of 77 at B2 level (TOP Level 4) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.
- **English**: A TOEFL score of 95 or higher on iBT or other equivalent English proficiency certificate. (Not applicable to native English speakers.)

**Additional Application Documents**

- A complete application contains the following documents:
  - Official transcripts in English (*with GPA on a 4.0 scale) from all college/university education institutions.
  - Certificates verifying Chinese and English language abilities.
  - Proof of scholarship or financial-support.
  - Any other supporting documents (e.g. verified certificates, records, etc.).

**Others**

- Chinese language ability is required.
博士班
PhD

秋季班
Fall
1
100%
無/No
無/No

春季班
Spring
1

語言證明文件
Proof of Language Proficiency

Chinese: A TOCFL score of 77 at B2 level (TOP Level 4) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.

E English: A TOEFL score of 95 or higher on iBT or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.(Not applicable to native English speakers.)

附加審查資料
Additional Application Documents

A complete application contains the following documents:

Official transcripts in English (*with GPA on a 4.0 scale) from all college/university education institutions.

Certificates verifying Chinese and English language abilities.

Proof of scholarship or financial-support.

Any other supporting documents (e.g. verified certificates, records, etc.).

其他規定
Others

Chinese language ability is required.

系所開設必修課程(僅供參考)
Required Courses Provided by the Department/Institute (for reference only)

http://web.management.ntu.edu.tw/English/BA/

http://web.management.ntu.edu.tw/English/BA/

聯絡人: 姚惠英 小姐
Contact: Hui-Yin Yao (Ms.)

Email:hyyao@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: +886 (0) 2 3366 1059
Fax:+886 (0)2 2362 5379

會計學系 Accounting

The Department of Accounting provides talented students with the knowledge necessary to successfully compete in business environments. The core curriculum can be divided into four different concentrations: accounting, auditing, taxation, and accounting information systems. The department upholds its tradition of excellence by recruiting highly knowledgeable faculty to provide students with innovative learning experiences.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查（％）</th>
<th>口試（％）</th>
<th>筆試（％）</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Degree</td>
<td>Session</td>
<td>Approximate Number</td>
<td>Application Documents</td>
<td>Interview/Oral Test</td>
<td>Written Exam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>學士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件

華語文能力測驗 B2 級 77 分（即舊制 TOP 4 級）以上或相當
### Proof of Language Proficiency

Basic communicational ability in both Chinese and English. It is recommended that applicants reach A TOCFL score of 77 at B2 level (TOP Level 4) or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate and 70 points or above in TOEFL iBT Test.

### Additional Application Documents

1. Transcripts with rankings (in any language other than Chinese or English, a verified translation of the original is required.)
2. Any other support documents for application (e.g. verified certificates, records...)

### A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

- **Accounting Principle**: 6 credits, **Intermediate Accounting**: 6 credits, **Cost and Managerial Accounting**: 6 credits, **Advanced Accounting**: 6 credits, **Auditing**: 6 credits and etc.

### Others

- 無/No

### Degree

- **Master**
  - **Session**: Fall
  - **Approximate Number**: 5

### Application Documents

- 資料審查 (%): 100
- 口試 (%): 無/No
- 筆試 (%): 無/No

### 語言證明文件

- **Proof of Language Proficiency**: 華語文能力測驗 B2 級 77 分（即舊制 TOP 4 級）以上或相當之華語文測驗檢定證明；英文能力達托福(iBT) 79 分。

### Additional Application Documents

- 名次證明單。(中、英文以外之語言需附翻譯本)
- 其他有利審查之資料。(需檢附具體證明文件，如得獎紀錄、擔任社團幹部證明...等)
- Any other support documents for application (e.g. verified certificates, records...)

### Others

- 無/No
系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

高等管理會計: 3 學分，財務會計理論: 3 學分，會計資訊系統研討: 3 學分，高等審計學: 3 學分，計量經濟: 3 學分...等等。

Advanced Management Accounting: 3 credits, Advanced Financial Accounting Theory Accounting: 3 credits, Information Systems Seminar: 3 credits, Advanced Auditing: 3 credits, Econometric: 3 credits and etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件
Proof of Language Proficiency

華語文能力測驗 B2 級 77 分 (即舊制 TOP 4 級) 以上或相當之華語文測驗檢定證明；英文能力達托福(IBT) 79 分。

Basic communicational ability in both Chinese and English. It is recommended that applicants reach A TOCFL score of 77 at B2 level (TOP Level 4) or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate and 79 points or above in TOEFL iBT Test.

附加審查資料
Additional Application Documents

1. 名次證明單。(中、英文以外之語言需附翻譯本)
2. 其他有利審查之資料。(需檢附具體證明文件，如得獎紀錄、擔任社團幹部證明...等)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>其他規定</th>
<th>Others</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

聯絡人：林蘭君 小姐
Contact: Lin,Lan-Chun (Ms.)
Email: lanchun@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 1110
Fax: +886 (0) 2 2363 8038

www.acc.ntu.edu.tw/
NTU’s Department of Finance stands as one of the best undergraduate and graduate programs in Taiwan. This reputation can be attributed to well-performing students and teachers, an updated curriculum and many opportunities to obtain invaluable, practical experience for students. The department’s primary objective is to train professionals capable of making important contributions in finance, banking, insurance, and real estate. In pursuit of this goal, the department has recruited outstanding teachers, expanded its facilities, and interacted closely with leading financial companies.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別 Degree</th>
<th>招生班別 Session</th>
<th>預定名額 Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%) Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%) Interview/ Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%) Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>學士班 Bachelor</td>
<td>秋季班 Fall</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/NO</td>
<td>無/NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**
*Proof of Language Proficiency*

- 中文：
  華語文能力測驗 B2 級 77 分（即舊制 TOP 4 級）以上或相當之華語文測驗檢定證明。
- 英文：
  電腦化托福測驗達 173 分以上之成績單或相當之英語測驗檢定證明

**附加審查資料**
*Additional Application Documents*

1. 名次證明單
2. 中英文能力證明
3. 自傳、讀書計劃等（中、英文以外之語言需附翻譯本）

**其他規定**
*Others*

- 無/No

**系所開設必修課程(僅供參考)**
*Required Courses Provided by the Department/Institute (for reference only)*

- 會計學：6 學分
- 經濟學：6 學分
- 微積分：6 學分
- 統計學：6 學分
- 中級會計學：6 學分
- 個體經濟學：3 學分
- 總體經濟學：3 學分
- 貨幣銀行學：3 學分
- 投資學：3 學分
- 管理數學：3 學分
- 民法概要：3 學分
- 商事法：3 學分
- 財務管理：3 學分
- 其他：3 學分
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 語言證明文件
Proof of Language Proficiency

#### 中文:
華語文能力測驗 B2 級 77 分（即舊制 TOP 4 級）以上或相當之華語文測驗檢定證明。

#### 英文:
電腦化托福測驗達 213 分以上之成績單或相當之英語測驗檢定證明

#### Chinese:
A TOCFL score of 77 at B2 level (TOP Level 4) or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.

#### English:
A TOEFL score of 213 or higher on the computer-based exam or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.

### 附加審查資料
Additional Application Documents

1. 名次證明單
2. 中英文能力證明
3. 自傳、讀書計畫等（中、英文以外之語言需附翻譯本）

### 其他規定
Others

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>系所開設必修課程(僅供參考)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses Provided by the Department/Institute (for reference only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>投資管理: 3 學分, 金融機構與市場: 3 學分, 計量分析: 3 學分, 財務理論: 3 學分…等等。</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment Management: 3 credits, Financial Institutions and Markets: 3 credits, Quantitative Analysis: 3 credits, Financial Theory: 3 credits etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 語言證明文件
**Proof of Language Proficiency**

- **Chinese:** 華語能力測驗 B2 級 77 分（即舊制 TOP 4 級）以上或相當之華語測驗檢定證明。
- **English:** 電腦化托福測驗達 213 分以上之成績單或相當之英文測驗檢定證明

- **Chinese:** A TOCFL score of 77 at B2 level (TOP Level 4) or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.
- **English:** A TOEFL score of 213 or higher on the computer-based exam or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.

### 附加審查資料
**Additional Application Documents**

1. 名次證明單
2. 中英文能力證明
3. 自傳、讀書計畫等（中、英文以外之語言需附翻譯本）
   1. Class percentage
   2. Certificate of Chinese and English ability
   3. Statement of purposes. (in any languages other than Chinese or English, a verified translation of the original is required.)

### 其他規定
**Others**

系所開設必修課程(僅供參考)
**Required Courses Provided by the Department/Institute (for reference only)**

- **個體經濟理論:** 3 學分，**總體經濟理論:** 3 學分，**計量經濟學:** 6 學分，**財務金融研究:** 12 學分，**資本市場研討:** 6 學分，**公司理財:** 3 學分...
- **Microeconomic Theory:** 3 credits, **Macroeconomics Theory:** 3 credits, **Econometrics:** 6 credits, **Seminar on Finance:** 3 credits, **Seminar of Capital Market:** 3 credits, **Corporate Finance:** 3 credits etc.

www.fin.ntu.edu.tw

聯絡人：李珮琪 小姐
**Contact:** Peggy Lee (Ms.)

Email: finance@management.ntu.edu.tw
Tel: +886 (0) 2 3366 1100
Fax: +886 (0) 2 2366 0764

國際企業學系暨研究所 International Business
1. Through diversified business management professional courses, nurture students with solid knowledge.
2. Cultivate students to analyze management实务 and industrial dynamics using scientific methods.
3. Cultivate internationally oriented and cross-border management talents.
4. Cultivate socially upstream students with service-mindedness, communication and coordination ability, and team spirit.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查（%）</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試（%）</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試（%）</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**

*Proof of Language Proficiency*

華語文能力測驗流利級 55 分（即舊制 TOP 5 級）以上或相當之華語文測驗檢定證明。

A TOCFL score of 55 at C1 level (TOP Level 5) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.*未提供華語能力證明者將不予以審查。

*Applicants who fail to provide proof of language proficiency will not be reviewed.*

**附加審查資料**

*Additional Application Documents*

1. 自傳/履歷表
2. 中文讀書計畫
3. 其他有利審查之資料，如 GMAT 成績 (須附證明文件)
   1. Resume/Curriculum Vitae
   2. Statement of purpose in Chinese
   3. Other supporting documents, e.g. GMAT score (must provide official verifications)

**其他規定**

*Others*

無/No

**系所開設必修課程(僅供參考)**

*Required Courses Provided by the Department/Institute (for reference only)*

www.ib.ntu.edu.tw (course→MBA)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>博士班</th>
<th>秋季班</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>100%</th>
<th>0%</th>
<th>0%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**  
*Proof of Language Proficiency*

華語文能力測驗流利級 55 分（即舊制 TOP 5 級）以上或相當之華語文測驗檢定證明。

A TOCFL score of 55 at C1 level (TOP Level 5) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.*  

*Applicants who fail to provide the proof of language proficiency will not be reviewed.

**附加審查資料**  
*Additional Application Documents*

1. 自傳/履歷表  
2. 中文讀書計畫  
3. 其他有利審查之資料，如 GMAT 成績（須附證明文件）

1. Resume/Curriculum Vitae  
2. Statement of purpose in Chinese  
3. Other supporting documents, e.g. GMAT score (must provide official verifications).

**其他規定**  
*Others*

無/No

**系所開設必修課程（僅供參考）**  
*Required Courses Provided by the Department/Institute (for reference only)*

www.ib.ntu.edu.tw (course→Ph.D.)

**聯絡人：鄭佳瑋 小姐 (碩士班)**  
*Contact : Ms. Stella Cheng (Master Program)*

Email: stellacheng@management.ntu.edu.tw  
Tel: +886 (0) 2 3366 4991 ext.16  
Fax: +886 (0)2 2362 7203

**聯絡人：楊筑婷 小姐 (博士班)**  
*Contact: Ms. Tiffany Yang (Ph.D. Program)*

Email: tiffanyyang@management.ntu.edu.tw  
Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 4991 ext.12  
Fax: +886 (0)2 2362 7203

**資訊管理學系**  
*Information Management*

本系所的設立宗旨為培育一流的資訊管理領導人才，追求教學與研究之卓越及與對社會持續的關懷。本系學有專長且年輕的師資，相對開放且自由的學習環境，加上與管理學院內其他各個系所的頻繁互動與資源共享，使得本系成為孕育資訊管理專長人才的最佳搖籃所在。

Our department objectives are as follows: (1) to cultivate leaders in Information Management, (2) to pursue excellence in teaching and research, and (3) to continually engage in social development.

Featuring highly professional yet comparatively youthful faculty members, a genuinely free atmosphere, and substantial interaction with other departments in the College of Management, the Department can be safely considered one of the best academic units for training specialists in Information Management.

**有關本系（所）之部份必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>學士班 Bachelor</td>
<td>秋季班 Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>語言證明文件</td>
<td>Proof of Language Proficiency</td>
<td>華語文能力測驗 B2 級 77 分（即舊制 TOP 4 級）以上或相當之華語測驗檢定證明；英文能力達托福（Paper BT）500 分。 A TOCFL score of 77 at B2 level (TOP Level 4) or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate, and 500 points or above on the TOEFL PBT Test.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>附加審查資料</td>
<td>Additional Application Documents</td>
<td>成績單、自傳、讀書計畫。(中、英文以外之語言需附翻譯本) Certified transcripts of all scholastic course work, an autobiography, and a study plan. (If the transcripts are in a language other than English and Chinese, they must be accompanied by an official English or Chinese translation.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>其他規定</td>
<td>Others</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)</td>
<td>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</td>
<td>管理學：3 學分，行銷管理學：3 學分…等等。 Management: 3 credits, Marketing Management: 3 credits etc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>學士班</td>
<td>秋季班 Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>語言證明文件</td>
<td>Proof of Language Proficiency</td>
<td>華語文能力測驗 B2 級 77 分（即舊制 TOP 4 級）以上或相當之華語測驗檢定證明；英文能力達托福（Paper BT）500 分。 A TOCFL score of 77 at B2 level (TOP Level 4) or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate, and 500 points or above on the TOEFL PBT Test.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>附加審查資料</td>
<td>Additional Application Documents</td>
<td>成績單、自傳、讀書計畫。(中、英文以外之語言需附翻譯本) Certified transcripts of all scholastic course work, an autobiography, and a study plan. (If the transcripts are in a language other than English and Chinese, they must be accompanied by an official English or Chinese translation.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>其他規定</td>
<td>Others</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)</td>
<td>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</td>
<td>電子商務：3 學分，資訊檢索與文字探勘導論：3 學分…等。 E-Commerce: 3 credits, Introduction to Information Retrieval and Text Mining: 3 credits and etc.,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>學位別</td>
<td>招生班別</td>
<td>預定名額</td>
<td>資料審查（%）</td>
<td>口試（%）</td>
<td>筆試（%）</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**
*Proof of Language Proficiency*
華語文能力測驗 B2 級 77 分（即舊制 TOP 4 級）以上；英文能力達托福（Paper BT）550 分。
TOP Certificate Level 4rd or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate, and 550 points or above on the TOEFL PBT Test.

**附加審查資料**
*Additional Application Documents*
成績單、自傳、讀書計畫。（中、英文以外之語言需附翻譯本）
Certified transcripts of all scholastic course work, an autobiography, and a study plan. (If the transcripts are in a language other than English and Chinese, they must be accompanied by an official English or Chinese translation.)

**其他規定**
*Others*
無/No

**系所之部份必修課程(供參考)**
*A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)*
電子商務: 3 學分，資訊檢索與文字探勘導論: 3 學分...等等。
E-Commerce: 3 credits, Introduction to Information Retrieval and Text Mining: 3 credits etc.

**聯絡人：劉芯 小姐**
*Contact : Hsin Liu (Ms.)*
Email: starliu@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 1200 ext.11
Fax: +886 (0)23366 1199

---

**高階管理碩士班**
*Executive MBA Program*

**會計與管理決策組**
*Accounting & Management Decision-Making Division*

**財務金融組**
*Finance Division*

**國際企業管理組**
*International Business Management Division*

**資訊管理組**
*Information Management Division*

**商學組**
*Business Administration Division*

**臺大 EMBA** 旨在培養具有國際觀及全方位策略思維的企業高階領導人才，提供豐富多元的交流平台，以達知識經濟的再提升。授課方式以討論式個案教學為主，強調以學習者為中心的溝通模式，透過互動討論過程，有別於傳統式學習。

The NTU EMBA program is dedicated to cultivating talented leaders and entrepreneurs who extol global perspectives and strategic mindsets. This program is designed to provide a diverse pedagogy, fostered on academic exchange to elevate economic epistemologies. Courses are delivered through discussion-based case teaching and participant-centered learning pedagogies -- distinctive from traditional teaching and learning methods.

**有關本系(所)之部份必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute.**
However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/ No</td>
<td>無/ No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件

Proof of Language Proficiency

華語文能力測驗進階級 88 分 (即舊制 TOP2 級) 以上或相當之華語文測驗檢定證明。

A TOCFL score of 88 at B1 level (TOP Level 2) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.

附加審查資料

Additional Application Documents

EMBA 個人資料表

EMBA Personal Information Form

其他規定

Others

大學畢業且有八年(含)以上工作經驗,碩士畢業且有六年(含)以上工作經驗,博士畢業且有四年(含)以上工作經驗,所有工作年資計算至 2012 年 9 月 1 日止(請提供工作年資證明正本)。

Applicant with a bachelor degree must have eight years of work experience, six years for master degree holders, and four years for Ph.D holders.. All work experience projected is counted up to September 1, 2012. (Please provide verification of work experience.)

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)

A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

管理會計學: 2 學分, 企業決策: 2 學分, 行銷管理與顧客分析: 2 學分, 經濟與競爭分析: 2 學分, 財務管理: 2 學分, 組織行為: 2 學分, 金融市場與投資: 2 學分, 策略管理: 2 學分, 服務與營運管理: 2 學分...等等。


www.emba.ntu.edu.tw

聯絡人: 吳佳平 小姐

Contact: Ellen Wu (Ms.)

Email: ellenwu@ntu.edu.tw

Tel: +886 (0)2 33661010

Fax: +886 (0)2 23636073
八、公共衛生學院 College of Public Health

本系學生至少需修滿 128 學分始能畢業。其所學的課程範圍除了應有的公共衛生知識之外，在自然科學、人文科學、以及基礎醫學都需要有廣泛的涉獵。學生在高年級時，依興趣可選擇以下四大領域之一做為主修：流行病學與生物統計及預防醫學、衛生政策與醫療機構管理、環境衛生與職業衛生、全球衛生。另外，本系學生必須在第三年的暑假實際到衛生機關或其它相關單位實習；一方面加強學生的實務工作技術，另一方面培養學生與人相處及共事的經驗，期使學生能兼具理論基礎與實際經驗，同時具有宏觀、創新與領導的特質。

**有關本系（所）之部份必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

A minimum of 128 credits is required to receive a B.S. degree in public health. Aside from the requisite knowledge of public health, students are encouraged to look into a wide variety of fields such as the natural sciences, the human sciences, and foundational medical knowledge. Upper division students will select a major from four main categories: (1) epidemiology, biological statistics, and preventive medicine, (2) public health policy and medical organization management, (3) environmental and occupational health, or (4) global health. Additionally, every year we arrange for third year students in public health related fields to participate in a compulsory summer internship program of at least six weeks. This summer internship program will be counted as four-credits and allows students to explore the different fields of public health.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別 Degree</th>
<th>招生班別 Session</th>
<th>預定名額 Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%) Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%) Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%) Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>學士班 Bachelor</td>
<td>秋季班 Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件 Proof of Language Proficiency**

1. 華語文能力測驗 B2 級 77 分（即舊制 TOP4 級）以上或相當之華語文測試檢定證明。
2. 非以英文為官方語言國家之申請者須提供電腦托福 213 分 (含)以上之成績單或相當之英語測試檢定證明。
   1. A TOCFL score of 77 at B2 level (TOP Level 4) or higher or other equivalent Chinese proficiency certificate.
   2. Applicants who are non-native speakers of English should provide a computer-based TOEFL score ≥ 213 or equivalent.

**附加審查資料 Additional Application Documents** 無/No

**其他規定 Others** 無/No

**系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考) A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)**

- 公共衛生導論：2 學分、生物統計學一：3 學分、職業衛生：2 學分、流行病學實例討論：2 學分、公共衛生行政：2 學分、公共衛生實習：4 學分等等。Introduction To Public Health: 2 Credits, Biostatistics (I): 3 Credits, Occupational Health: 2 Credits,
The Institute of Occupational Medicine and Industrial Hygiene was established in 1993. This is the first graduate institute majoring in occupational medicine and industrial hygiene in Taiwan. The mission of the Institute of Occupational Medicine and Industrial Hygiene is to advance the health of all people in occupational and community settings in Taiwan, and around the world, through teaching, research and service in occupational and environmental health. Faculty members in the institute investigate causes, mechanisms and prevention measures of environmentally and occupationally related health issues, provide advanced education programs of occupational health with master and doctoral degrees, and provide scientifically based public health services to the public, governments, industries, and laborers. Research approaches range from the molecular to the epidemiologic, in the physical scale from nano to macro, and the multiple disciplines of physical, chemical, biological sciences and economics. The Institute focuses on complex yet important public health problems that require integrated contributions from many advanced specialties. The institute's faculty, research staff, and students reflect the multidisciplinary nature of the field and include chemists, engineers, epidemiologists, ergonomics, physicians, molecular biologists, exposure assessors, and risk assessors. Teaching and research activities of the department are carried out through nine concentrations: (1) occupational medicine, (2) industrial hygiene, (3) occupational and environmental epidemiology, (4) risk assessment, (5) environmental toxicology and genomics, (6) aerosol technology, (7) ergonomics, (8) exposure assessment, (9) quality of life.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute.**

However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>100%~50%</td>
<td>0%~50%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>春季班</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>100%~50%</td>
<td>0%~50%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

英文需達 TOEFL (CBT) 213 分或 TOEFL (IBT) 79 分或 TOEFL (Paper) 550 分，或 IELTS 5 分。

*English Proficiency: Applicants must submit at least one of the following certificates:*

1. A TOEFL score of 213 (CBT)/79 (IBT)/550 (Paper)
2. 5.0 on IELTS

**附加審查資料**

**Additional Application Documents**

研究計畫書一篇，應含摘要、目的、研究方法等。

One research proposal including abstract, objectives, and methods.

**其他規定**

**Others**

經錄取，
1. 需參加國際事務處的外籍學位生新生訓練
2. 需修習語言中心安排之外國學生中文專班

*Once accepted, students from OMIH MUST attend:*

1. International Degree Student Orientation
2. Chinese Language Courses for NTU International Students.

*(Students must pay their own fees.)*

**系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)**

**A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)**

環境與職業衛生專題討論一、二: 各 2 學分；環境職業衛生特論一、二: 各 2 學分…等等。

*Environmental and Occupational Health Seminar I, II: 2 credits; Special Topic on Environmental Occupational Health I, II: 2 credits, etc.*
流行病學與預防醫學研究所  Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine

流行病學與預防醫學研究所的特色與專長鮮明，即以開放而前瞻的思考追求具標竿性的研究。本所的教師專長非常多元化，因此對學生而言是深具啟發性的學習環境。經由全體師生的努力，流預所在研究上的表現可說相當出色。為了充分發揮本所教師陣容與學生來源上多元的特色，我們僅把必修學分訂在低限，但是建議選修課程群。為了增加師生在研究上的互動，發行年度成果，將半年或一年期間內師生所發表之論文摘要予以編輯、索引。雖然流預所已稱不上是新所，但是在學術發展上仍有一段路要努力。在教學上，隨著研究生人數的逐步增加，如何保持師生的密切互動是一大考驗。在研究上，隨著人類基因體研究的快速進展，流行病學、生物醫學統計與預防醫學也都不可避免地受到極大的衝擊。在過去幾年內，有愈來愈多的教師把研究觸角指向遺傳方面，但是如何更充分互動並進而掌握一些關鍵議題，將是未來流預所研究發展上的一大考驗。而在研究成果的呈現上，隨著臺灣研究社群的「意識轉化」，相信已跨過了以量評比的階段；如何深化主題以完成具標竿性的研究應是接下來的目標。而就公共衛生角度而言，如何更積極與有效率將研究成果轉化成對相關政策的影響，則是外界更大的期待與壓力。這些都是我們的挑戰，也是願景。流行病學組的發展方向在於培養社區疾病探查與偵測流行之高級流行病學人才，以探討各種疾病之危險因子與致病機轉，提供民眾預防疾病、促進健康、延年益壽之有效方法。因應流行病學研究之國際競爭趨勢，以及國人疾病型態的消長與變遷，未來的發展重點在流行病學及傳染病、精神疾病與慢性病等之流行病學研究。生物醫學統計組的研究與教學宗旨在於訓練學生獲得發展、設計、與執行生物醫學及衛生保健研究所需要的統計學原理、方法、實務、以及和生物醫學相關領域合作研究的經驗。目前的研究重點包括遺傳數據分析、廣義線性模式、因素分析、路徑分析、存活分析、LISREL 模式、長期追蹤研究、貝氏分析、臨床試驗、流行病學研究之統計方法、數量模型建構、與傳染病傳播模型等。預防醫學組的教學內容設計原則在於培育具有預防醫學整體觀念，運用生物醫學統計、流行病學、疾病防治、衛生經濟評估、衛生教育及衛生政策與管理等的理論知識，於研究設計及決策分析上，兼顧理論與實務，共同發展實用預防醫學，以便對社區健康問題進行適當診斷，參與社區公共衛生工作並領導社區預防保健之人才。為此，在未來教學與研究發展上將分為下列方向：

1. 慢性疾病之預防—探討有關心臟血管病變、糖尿病、肥胖及腦血管疾病等慢性疾病之致病因素以及如何改變其生活型態以防範此等疾病之發生。
2. 癌症之篩檢與成本效益、經濟之評估—研究各種癌症篩檢與成本效益、經濟之評估分析評估。
3. 社區精神衛生之保健—以社區精神衛生觀點，探討社區精神疾病之發生及社區精神衛生之保健。
4. 傳染病之監控與防治—培育學生發展具有監控新病源及再度流行之各種傳染病的能力。
5. 婦幼衛生之進步—探討包括產婦產兒的發生率的降低、胎兒死亡的預防、新生兒及足夠的營養攝取、幼兒期受傷的控制，及障礙的預防。
6. 慢性疾病預防政策及管理—培育學生具有發展新預防醫學政策及管理之潛能。

* 有關本系（所）之部份必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。
Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>50-100%</td>
<td>0-50%</td>
<td>No/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>50-100%</td>
<td>0-50%</td>
<td>No/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

Applicants who are non-native speakers of English should provide TOEFL/IELTS scores.

**Additional Application Documents**

No

**Others**

Oral exams will be held if examinee is able to participate; please contact us for detail.

**A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)**

- **Compulsory class:** 3 credits in total
- **Public Health:**
  - Perspective and Prospects: 1 credit, Advanced Methods in Epidemiology: 2 credits or Principles of Epidemiology: 2 credits, etc.
  - Division of Epidemiology:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Review of Issues in Epidemiology: 2 credits, Seminar on Epidemiology (I): 1 credit, Case Study in Epidemiologic Research (I): 1 credit, Seminar on Epidemiology (II): 1 credit, Case Study in Epidemiologic Research (II): 1 credit, etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>聯絡人：黃韻錚小姐、詹麗雪小姐</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contact: Yun-cheng Huang (Ms.) Li-Hsue Chan (Ms.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email: <a href="mailto:ntuepm@ntu.edu.tw">ntuepm@ntu.edu.tw</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 8030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax: +886 (0)2 2351 1955</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**健康政策與管理研究所 Health Policy and Management**

本所之教育目標為培育具有健康人權理念、全球視野及專業素養之健康政策與管理的中堅及領導人才。

**有關本系(所)之部份必修課程可參考下表 , 惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準 。**

The goal of the Institute of Health Policy and Management is to train leaders and practitioners in human health rights, global perspectives, and professional capabilities in the field of health policy and management.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查（%）</th>
<th>口試（%）</th>
<th>筆試（%）</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Degree</td>
<td>Session</td>
<td>Approximate Number</td>
<td>Application Documents</td>
<td>Interview/ Oral Test</td>
<td>Written Exam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**證明文件**

- **Proof of Language Proficiency**
  - 英文: 需達 TOEFL (CBT) 213 分或 TOEFL (iBT) 80 分或 TOEFL (Paper) 550 分或 IELTS 5 分或 Cambridge Main Suite „FirstCertificate in English„或 BULATS ALTE Level 3。
  - 中文: 華語能力證明。English Proficiency: Applicants must submit at least one of the following certificates:
    1. A TOEFL score of 213 (CBT)/80 (iBT)/550 (paper)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

- English: TOEFL (CBT) 213 分 or TOEFL (IBT) 80 分 or TOEFL (Paper) 550 分 or IELTS 5 分 or Cambridge Main Suite 『First Certificate in English』 or BULATS ALTE Level 3。
- 中文：華語能力證明。Applicants must submit at least one of the following certificates:
  1. A TOEFL score of 213 (CBT)/80 (IBT)/550 (paper)
  2. 5.0 on IELTS
  3. Cambridge Main Suite “First Certificate in English”
  4. BULATS ALTE Level 3

**Additional Application Documents**

- 無/No

**Other Requirements**

- 無/No

**A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)**

- 健康政策原理、健康組織與管理、健康服務研究法、應用生物統計學、公共衛生倫理、流行病學原理、健康管理與管理專題討論…等等。Principles in Health Policy, Health Organization and Management, Health Services Research Methods, Applied Biostatistics, Public Health Ethics, Principles of Epidemiology, Seminar in Health Policy and Management, etc.

**Contact Information**

- www.cph.ntu.edu.tw/ihpm
- 聯絡人：林怡君小姐
- Email: ntuhpm@ntu.edu.tw
- Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 8071, +886 (0)2 3366 8049
- Fax: +886 (0)2 2343 4200
環境衛生研究所  Environmental Health

本所教育目標及特色為培養理論及實務兼備之環境衛生科學人才，探討自然環境及人類活動對人體健康之影響及其作用機轉，提供營造健康環境、預防疾病和提昇生活環境品質的有效對策與方法。環境衛生在疾病預防與健康促進的功能，隨社會發展迭有變遷。今後之發展導向包括：環境衛生在疾病預防與健康促進的功能，以及環境衛生永續經營之政策與管理、環境衛生相關之關鍵技術、環境毒理研究與人體健康監測。

有關本系(所)之部份必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查（%）</th>
<th>口試（%）</th>
<th>筆試（%）</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>50-100</td>
<td>0-50</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>春季班</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>50-100</td>
<td>0-50</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件

Proof of Language Proficiency

The applicant should submit a TOEFL certificate

附加審查資料

Additional Application Documents

無/No

其他規定

Others

Interview/oral test to be held only when it is convenient for the applicant. For details, please contact the Institute directly.

環境衛生專題討論一～四各1學分，環境與職業毒理學：2學分；暴露評估：2學分，應用生物統計學：3學分…等等。

Seminar on Environmental Health I-IV: 1 credit each,

Environmental and Occupational Toxicology: 2 credits,

Exposure Assessment: 2 credits, Applied Biostatistics: 3 credits, etc.
Proof of Language Proficiency

The applicant should submit a TOEFL certificate

Additional Application Documents

無/No

其他規定

Interview/oral test to be held only when it is convenient for the applicant. For details, please contact the Institute directly.

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)

A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

環境衛生諮詢實習一、二: 各 1 學分，環境衛生專題討論：2 學分，工業衛生專題討論:2 學分，環境職業衛生特論一、二：各 2 學分…等等。

Internship Consultation of Environmental Health (I)(II): 1 credit each, Seminar on Environmental Health: 2 credits, Seminar on Industrial Hygiene: 2 credits, Special Topic on Environmental and Occupational Health(I)(II): 2 credits each, etc.

ieh.mc.ntu.edu.tw

聯絡人：白姍燕 小姐

Contact: Shan-Yann Pai (Ms.)

Email: iehphc@ntu.edu.tw

Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 8112

Fax: +886 (0)2 3366 8114

公共衛生碩士學位學程　Master of Public Health Degree Program

公共衛生碩士學位學程為臺灣大學第一個跨系所的學位學程，整合院內資源培養公共衛生實務人才。本學院亦積極準備在 3～5 年內通過美國公共衛生教育評鑑，成為亞洲地區第一個通過評鑑之公共衛生學院。本學程碩士班學生修業年限至多 6 年，最低畢業學分數為 42 學分，分為公共衛生基本核心課程、相關領域必修課程、相關領域選修課程及實習課程。其中核心課程共 7 門，各相關領域必修課程各 3 門及各相關領域選修課程。學生修畢公共衛生基本核心課程後，在指導教師建議下提出實習課程目標，經書面核准並公開口頭報告通過後，開始 200 小時之實習課程。每學年由學位學程中心協調各相關系所，開設課程供學生修習。

**有關本系（所）之部份必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。

MPH program is the first multi-departmental master program in National Taiwan University. It integrates resources throughout the college, in order to train people working in the field of public health. This program is in the process of being accredited by the Council on Education for Public Health (CEPH) and plans to get accreditation within the following three to five years, becoming the first public health college in Asia approved by CEPH. The program offers a master’s degree, which is to be completed in a maximum of six years. The minimal number of credits required is 42. The curriculum designed for the program consists of basic core courses, required courses in related disciplines, elective courses, and practicum courses. After taking the basic core courses, the student will complete 200 hours practicum curricula. The program office coordinates the affiliated institutes to provide various courses for students.

**Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 語言證明文件
*Proof of Language Proficiency*

1. 華語能力證明。
2. 非以英文為官方語言國家之申請者需提供 TOFEL (CBT) 213 分或 TOFEL (IBT) 80 分或 TOFEL (Paper) 550 分（含）以上之成績單或相當之英語測驗檢定證明。

### 附加審查資料
*Additional Application Documents*

無/No

### 其他規定
*Others*

請於申請資料中，務必註明要申請的領域：

1. 生物統計
2. 流行病學與預防醫學
3. 社會及行為科學
4. 健康服務管理
5. 環境健康科學

Please indicate the field which you will apply for in your application:

1. Biostatistics
2. Epidemiology & Preventive Medicine
3. Social and Behavioral Sciences
4. Health Services Administration
5. Environmental Health Sciences

### 系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
*A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)*

- 流行病學原理: 2 學分，應用生物統計學: 3 學分，健康政策原理: 2 學分，環境衛生學或職業衛生: 二選一，2 學分，健康促進原理: 2 學分，公共衛生研究法: 2 學分，公共衛生：觀點與展望或公共衛生倫理: 二選一，1 學分…等等。

- Principles of Epidemiology: 2 credits, Applied Biostatistics: 3 credits, Principles in Health Policy: 2 credits, Environmental Health (2 credits) or Occupational Health (2 credits), Principles of Health Promotion: 2 credits, Research Methods in Public Health: 2 credits, Public Health: Perspective and Prospect (1 credit) or Public Health Ethics (1 credit), etc.

### 聯絡人：陳筱蕙 小姐
*Contact: Ms. Hsiaohui Chen*

Email: ntumphprogram@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 8041
Fax: +886 (0)2 2392 0456
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>電機工程學系 Electrical Engineering</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>大學部 Undergraduate Program</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>國立臺灣大學電機工程學系從 1970 年代以來一直是大多數臺灣理工科學生的第一志願，向來以頂尖的學生以及傑出的系友著稱。本系擁有堅強的師資, 現有 27 名 IEEE Fellow、4 名 OSA Fellow、5 名 SPIE Fellow、1 名 ACM Fellow，以及 1 名中研院院士等。本系每年獲得超過 300 件研究計畫，發表 400 篇以上的 IEEE/SCI 論文，水準與美國前十大電機資訊領域科系並駕齊驅。本系在一些研究領域更是居世界頂尖地位，如電波理論及技術、積體電路與系統、電子設計自動化等等。數十年卓越的教學及研究成績，加上對相關產業及社會的貢獻，使臺大電機系成為世界上最具競爭力的電機學系之一（US News and World Report 前五十大工程及 IT 大學）。</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>本系教學及研究領域涵蓋通訊與信號處理、控制、計算機、電力、奈米電子、電波、光電、醫學工程、積體電路與系統、電子設計自動化等十組，為全世界電機、電子、資訊相關學系中，涵蓋領域最完整的科系之一，因此本系學生擁有充分機會廣泛接觸電機的各個領域。</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>本系大學部課程著重於電機的基礎訓練，必修課程如電路、電磁、電子、工程數學、程式設計及電子電路等，賦予學生基本的電機知識與技能。而豐富多元之複選必修及選修課程, 可以提供學生充份的學習並發揮個人性向、興趣及專長。</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>本系大學部學生畢業後可於臺大電機資訊學院內繼續攻讀電機工程學研究所、電子工程學研究所、電信工程學研究所、光電工程學研究所或生醫電子與資訊學研究所，提供學生多元之專業進修管道。</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>有關本系之部份必修課程可參考下表, 惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Department of Electrical Engineering at National Taiwan University (NTUEE) has been the top choice in Taiwan among students admitted to undergraduate programs in natural sciences and engineering since 1970. Over the years, the department has received world-wide recognition not only for its outstanding research in EE-related areas, but also for its top-notch students and alumni. Among our faculty members, there are 27 IEEE fellows, 4 OSA fellows, 5 SPIE fellows, 1 ACM fellow and 1 Academia Sinica academician. Each year, the department receives over 300 research grants/contracts and publishes more than 400 IEEE/SCI journal papers, an achievement comparable to the top 10 EECS/ECE departments in the United States. The department is recognized among the best in several categories, including microwave theories and technologies, integrated circuits and systems and electronic design automation, and more. With its long history of excellence in teaching, research and contributions/services to the society/industry, NTUEE is one of the most competitive EE departments in the world (ranked in the top 50 engineering and IT universities, US News and World Report). |
| The program of NTUEE is one of the most comprehensive among electrical/ electronics / informatics/ related departments in the world. The faculty’s expertise and courses cover 10 areas of EE, including Automatic Control, Power Systems/Power Electronics, Computer Science, Biomedical Engineering, Electro-Optics, Electromagnetic Waves, Communications and Signal Processing, Integrated Circuits and Systems, Nano-electronics, and Electronic Design Automation. Thus, NTUEE undergraduate students have the opportunity to expose themselves to many different divisions of the field. |
| The design of undergraduate coursework at NTUEE aims at providing students with broad and basic training, such as electric circuits, electronics, electromagnetics, engineering mathematics, programming, and electronic circuit lab, etc. After being equipped with enough basic knowledge, students can further explore/develop their own interest in specific subjects and professional areas by taking advantage of a rich set of elective and advanced courses/labs in a wide variety of areas. |
B.S. graduates from the department can further pursue their graduate/advanced studies in different EE areas within the NTU EECS College, by applying to the graduate program of the EE department, Graduate Institute of Electronics Engineering, Graduate Institute of Communication Engineering, Graduate Institute of Photonics and Optoelectronics, or Graduate Institute of Biomedical Electronics and Bioinformatics. Overall, these provide diverse channels for students to further develop their professional expertise and careers.

**Please refer to the following information for select required courses offered by our department. However, for the most up-to-date and accurate information please consult the schedule of classes provided by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

**Graduate Institute of Electrical Engineering**

國立臺灣大學電機工程學研究所擁有傑出的研究表現且培養出頂尖的工程師及研究人才。臺大電機所包含三個研究分組: 自動控制、電力系統與電力電子、計算機科學。本所目前有 32 位優秀師資，其中有 8 位 IEEE Fellow、1 位 ACM Fellow，以及許多獲得國家研究獎項之得主。

本所致力於科技/科學領域的研發，研究領域包含：機器人學、奈米科技、衛星導航、計算機網路控制與管理、線性/非線性系統分析與控制、智慧控制、適應控制、即時控制、電力電子、電力積體電路、再生能源、電源轉換器、智慧電網、電力系統分析、電力系統穩定性與控制、電腦電驛、人工智慧、計算理論、雲端計算、可靠分佈式計算、量子計算、系統晶片設計驗證、網路科技、無線網路與行動計算、多重媒體科技、作業系統、音樂信號處理、語音信號電腦處理、自動驗證、軟體測試、網路安全等課程。

歡迎有潛力的學生申請本所碩士班或博士班。

**有關本所之部份必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

The Department of Electrical Engineering at National Taiwan University (NTUEE) is well recognized for its outstanding research achievements and high quality engineers/researchers. The graduate program at NTUEE consists of three divisions: Automatic Control, Power System/Power Electronics, and Computer Science. The institute has 32 outstanding faculty, which includes 8 IEEE fellows, 1 ACM fellow, and numerous recipients of national research awards.

The Institute is devoted to developing frontier technologies/science with its research disciplines covering the following topics: robotics, nanotechnologies, GPS navigation, computer network control and management, linear/nonlinear system analysis and control, intelligent control, adaptive control, real-time control, power electronics, power IC, renewable energy, power converter, smart grid, power system analysis, power system stability and control, computer relaying, artificial intelligence, computation theory, cloud-computing, dependable distributed computing, quantum computing, SOC design verification, internet technologies, wireless network and mobile computing, multi-media technologies, operating systems, music signal processing, computer processing of speech signal, verification automation, software testing, cyber-security, etc.

The Institute welcomes talented students to apply for the Master degree or the Ph. D. degree program. All faculties at the Institute can speak Chinese as well as English.

**Please refer to the following information for select required courses offered by our institute. However, for the most up-to-date and accurate information please consult the schedule of classes provided by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別 Degree</th>
<th>招生班別 Session</th>
<th>預定名額 Approximate Number</th>
<th>*資料審查（%） Application Documents</th>
<th>口試（%） Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試（%） Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>學士班 Bachelor</td>
<td>秋季班 Fall</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

169
1. English Proficiency: TOEFL score or equivalent is required for all applicants whose first language is not English. The score should be 80 or above for the iBT (or 213 for CBT).

2. Currently the undergraduate program does not have enough courses taught in English to satisfy graduation requirements; therefore applicants should have some degree of listening and reading ability in Chinese. Please provide relevant documents which prove your Chinese language proficiency.

1. Supporting documents (for example, SAT scores or others).
2. All applicants must fill out the International Student Self-Evaluation Form, which is available for download at www.ee.ntu.edu.tw, and submit it along with other application documents.

*Others

When necessary, the department may hold an interview with the applicant.

A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

Engineering Mathematics-Linear Algebra 3 credits, Introduction to Computer 3 credits, Engineering Mathematics-Differential Equation 3 credits, Engineering Mathematics-Complex Variables 2 credits, Electronic Circuits 3 credits, etc.

(For more courses visit: eecs.ntu.edu.tw/interna/super_pages.php?ID=course)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language Proficiency:

非以英文為官方語言國家之申請者須提供等同托福英語能力 IBT 80 分（CBT 213 分）以上證明。
Additional Application Documents

Statement of purpose is required. Please select one of the following three research areas and explain your area of study. (1) Automatic Control, (2) Power System/Power Electronics, (3) Computer Science.

Please provide a statement of purpose and explain your area of study. The following three research areas are available:

1. Automatic Control
2. Power System/Power Electronics
3. Computer Science

Other规定

無/No

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)

A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

Master Thesis, Seminar (required every semester), Special Research (required every semester), Colloquium (required one semester), etc.

www.ee.ntu.edu.tw; www.ee.ntu.edu.tw/graduate

聯絡人：梁麗燕小姐
Contact: Lillian Liang (Ms.)

Email: dept@cc.ee.ntu.edu.tw

Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 3586
**Computer Science & Information Engineering**

Our department is the cradle for nurturing top information-technology professionals and leaders. Interdisciplinary research over hardware/software, bioinformatics, arts, and ontology is also explored in the department.

Please refer to the following information for required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.

### Degree Session Approximate Number Application Documents Interview/Oral Test Written Exam

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>學士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>學士班</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

- 資料結構與演算法: 3 credits, Introduction to Computer Programming: 3 credits, System Programming: 3 credits, Computer Networks: 3 credits, Computer Architecture: 3 credits, etc.

### Additional Application Documents

1. 繳交修讀中文一年以上或具有相當之中文能力證明。
2. 非以英文為官方語言國家之申請者須提供等同托福英語能力 InternetBT 61 分 (ComputerBT 173 分) 以上證明。
3. TOEFL score or equivalent is required of all applicants whose first language is not English. The score should be InternetBT 61 (ComputerBT 173) or above.

### Grade Explanation

- A: Excellent, B: Good, C: Above Average, D: Below Average, F: Fail.
1. 建議繳交中文能力證明。
2. 非以英文為官方語言國家之申請者須提供等同托福英語能力 Internet iBT 80 分 (Computer BT 213 分) 以上證明。

1. A copy of Chinese aptitude test is recommended.
2. TOEFL score or equivalent is required of all applicants whose first language is not English. The score should be Internet iBT 80 (Computer BT 213) or above.

申請者應提供成績等級之說明。如：A 代表特優、B 代表優、C 代表中上、D 代表中下、F 代表劣。

Applicants should provide grade explanation, for example: A: Excellent, B: Good, C: Above Average, D: Below Average, F: Fail.
系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)  
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)  

博士論文：12 學分、專題研究：2 學分、專題討論：2 學分...等等。 
Thesis (Ph.D.): 12 credits, Seminar: 2 credits, Special Project: 2 credits, etc. 
(For more courses:) 
eecs.ntu.edu.tw/interna/super_pages.php?ID=course

www.csie.ntu.edu.tw

聯絡人：陳芃彣 小姐  
Contact: Chen (Ms.)  
Email: ellsachen@csie.ntu.edu.tw  
Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 4888 ext 261  
Fax: +886 (0)2 2362 8167

光電工程學研究所 Photonics and Optoelectronics  

本所師資優良，研究包含以下幾項領域: (1) 顯示科技 (2) 光纖通訊 (3) 電腦輔助光電數值方法研究 (4) 各類光電元件 (5) 生醫光電

**有關本系(所)開設之必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。

The research topics of the faculty in GIPO cover a broad spectrum of photonics technologies, including (1) Display technologies (2) Optical fiber communication technologies (3) Numerical simulation for photonics (4) Optoelectronic devices (5) Bio-photonic technologies

**Please refer to the following information for required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/ Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件

Proof of Language Proficiency

1. 繁體中文能力證明。
2. 非英語國家學生或未在英語國家獲得一學位之申請者須繳交托福達220分以上之成績單或相當之英語測驗檢定證明。
4. For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country: A TOEFL score of 220 or higher on the computer-based exam or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.

附加審查資料

Additional Application Documents

自傳

Autobiography

其他規定

Others

無/No

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)  
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

碩士論文: 0 學分、專題研究（在學期間必修 4 次）: 0 學分、專題討論（在學期間必修 4 次）: 0 學分、專題演講（在學期間必修 2 次）: 0 學分...等等。

Master’s thesis, Special research, Seminar, Colloquium, etc.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查（%）</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試（%）</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試（%）</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件
Proof of Language Proficiency
1. 繳交中文能力證明。
2. 非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得前一學位之申請者須繳交托福達220分以上之成績單或相當之英語測驗檢定證明。

1. Proof of Chinese proficiency.
2. For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country: A TOEFL score of 220 or higher on the computer-based exam or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.

附加審查資料
Additional Application Documents
1. 自傳
2. 碩士論文摘要
1. Autobiography
2. Master's thesis/abstract

其他規定
Others
無/No

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)
博士論文：0 學分，專題研究（在學期間必修6次）：0 學分，專題討論（在學期間必修6次）：0 學分，專題演講（在學期間必修2次）：0 學分...等等。
Doctoral thesis, Special research, Seminar, Colloquium, etc.

電信工程學研究所 Communication Engineering
電信工程學研究所成立於1997年8月，包含有『電波』及『通訊與信號處理』兩組。電信所的設立是為了教育學生發展國際觀和拓展學術視野。教職人員擁有優秀的教學能力及深入研究的角度使電信工程學研究所為全國最強的學術機構之一。

**有關本系（所）開設之必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

The Graduate Institute of Communication Engineering (GICE) was founded on August 1, 1997, and is comprised of two groups, the “Electromagnetics Group” and the “Communication and Signal Processing Group”. GICE was established to educate students to develop their international perspectives and to broaden their academic vision. Faculty members with excellent teaching capabilities and profound research perspectives make GICE one of the strongest institutes nationwide.

**Please refer to the following information for required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>資料審查(%)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>口試(%)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>筆試(%)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**

Proof of Language Proficiency

申請資料需檢附托福成績或其他英文檢定成績。TOEFL or other English proficiency certificate should be submitted in the application package.

**附加審查資料**

Additional Application Documents

申請資料需檢附自傳、就學研究計畫、課程研究報告。Autobiography, statement of purpose, and curriculum research report should be submitted in the application package.

**其他規定**

Others

無/No

**系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)**

A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

碩士論文 0 學分 (學位考試成績占畢業總成績之 1/2 )、專題討論 0 學分 (在學期間前 4 學期每學期必修;其中 1 學期經指導教授及所長同意後，得改修電資學院相關系所開設之『專題討論』課程)、專題研究 1 學分 (在學期間每學期必修，惟已修畢 4 學期以上者，經指導教授及所長同意者，得免修 1 學期)、專題演講 1 學分 (一年級必修一學期)等等。

M.S. Thesis 0 credit (Required for M.S. student), Seminar 0 credit (Required for M.S. Student every semester), Special Project 1 credits (Required for M.S. Student every semester), Institute Colloquium 1 credits (Required for first-year M.S. student in the 1st and 2nd semester), etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**

Proof of Language Proficiency

申請資料需檢附托福成績或其他英文檢定成績。TOEFL or other English proficiency certificate should be submitted in the application package.

**附加審查資料**

Additional Application Documents

申請資料需檢附自傳、就學研究計畫、課程研究報告或論文摘要。Autobiography, statement of purpose, and curriculum research report (or thesis abstract) should be submitted in the application package.

**其他規定**

Others

無/No

**系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)**

博士論文 0 學分 (學位考試成績占畢業總成績之 1/2 )、專題討論 0 學分 (在學期間前 4 學期每學期必修;其中 1 學期經指導教授及所長同意後，得改修電資學院相關系所開設之『專題討論』課程)、專題研究 1 學分 (在學期間每學期必修，惟已修畢 4 學期以上者，經指導教授及所長同意者，得免修 1 學期)、專題演講 1 學分 (一年級必修一學期)等等。
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得學位之申請者，須繳交托福成績或其他相當之英語測驗檢定。

For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country a TOEFL transcript or equivalent is required.

**Additional Application Documents**

無/No

**Others**

無/No

A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (僅供參考)

Ph.D. Dissertator 0 credit (Required for Ph.D students), Seminar 0 credit (Required for Ph.D students every semester), Special Project 1 credit, etc.

**Contact:** Ya-Wen Chang (Ms.)

Email: comm@cc.ee.ntu.edu.tw

Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 3075

Fax: +886 (0)2 2368 3824

電子工程學研究所 Electronics Engineering

依研究領域分為積體電路與系統組、奈米電子組及電子設計自動化組三組招生。課程除傳統授課模式，亦可參與跨領域的整合研究計畫，或與企業合作，以期獲得產學結合的研究成果，進一步提升我國電子科技之研究水準及國際地位。

**Please refer to the following information for required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**
### A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proof of Language Proficiency**

非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得學位之申請者，須繳交托福成績或其他相當之英語測驗檢定。

For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country a TOEFL transcript or equivalent is required.

**Additional Application Documents**

無/No

**Others**

無/No

博士論文：0 學分，專題討論：0 學分，專題研究：1 學分，專題演講一：1 學分，專題演講二：1 學分...等。

Thesis (Ph.D.): 0 credits, Seminar: 0 credits, Special Project: 1 credit, Department Colloquium (I): 1 credit, Department Colloquium (II): 1 credit, etc.

**Please refer to the following information for required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

### 資訊網路與多媒體研究所 Networking and Multimedia

網路與多媒體科技已成為電腦 (Computer) 、通訊 (Communication) 、民生家電 (Consumer) 及內容 (Content) 等所謂 4C 產業的核心。本所提供完整的科技整合環境下研發產業關鍵技術，培育高級資訊人才，提升國家經濟及產業發展。

**有關本系（所）開設之必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

The GINM pursues four closely-related goals: education, research, university-industry collaboration, and multi-university collaboration. In particular, curriculum focuses on networking, multimedia, and system applications. We intend to educate students in advanced technology in order to meets needs in the 4C field.

**Please refer to the following information for required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查（%）</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試（%）</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試（%）</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>100%</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>語言證明文件</th>
<th>Proof of Language Proficiency</th>
<th>繳交中文能力證明及英語能力測驗成績</th>
<th>Proof of Chinese proficiency and English proficiency test score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>附加審查資料</td>
<td>Additional Application Documents</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>其他規定</td>
<td>Others</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

碩士論文、專題研究 1 學分、專題討論 1 學分…等等。
Master thesis, Special Project: 1 credit, GINM Seminar Course: 1 credit, etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查（%）</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試（%）</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試（%）</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>100%</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>春季班</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>100%</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 語言證明文件 | Proof of Language Proficiency | 無/No |                             |                 |
| 附加審查資料 | Additional Application Documents | 無/No |                             |                 |
| 其他規定 | Others | 無/No |                             |                 |

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

博士論文、專題研究 1 學分、專題討論 1 學分
Doctoral Dissertation, Special Project: 1 credit, GINM Seminar Course: 1 credit

www.inm.ntu.edu.tw

聯絡人：陳芃汶 小姐
Contact: Peng-Wen (Ellsa) Chen (Ms.)

Email: ellsachen@csie.ntu.edu.tw
Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 1566
Fax: +886 (0)2 3366 4898
生醫電子與資訊學研究所 Biomedical Electronics and Bioinformatics

本所特色為強調跨領域之整合，研究前瞻資訊電子科技，應用於重要之生物醫學問題，以期能提升健康照護品質，並增進基礎知識之瞭解。本所主要之發展方向包括：奈米生醫科技、生物資訊、醫學資訊、生晶片與生醫微電子系統及生醫光電技術。

**有關本系（所）開設之必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

此研究生院所強調整合多個領域，探索先進資訊與電子科技，並應用於重要生物醫學問題，以期提升醫療品質及基礎學問之理解。本院主要研究方向包括：奈米生物醫學科技、生物計算機學、醫學計算機學、生晶片與生醫微電子系統及生物光電技術。

**Please refer to the following information for required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查（%）</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試（%）</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試（%）</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>100 %</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**
Proof of Language Proficiency

1. 部分課程仍以中文授課，建議具備基本中文能力。
2. 英文能力須達托福 PBT550 分(含)以上或托福 CBT213 分(含)以上或托福 iBT83 分(含)以上或多益測驗 880 分(含)以上。

1. Some of the courses are taught in Chinese, so basic Chinese proficiency is recommended.
2. Paper-based TOEFL score not less than 550, or computer-based TOEFL score not less than 213, or internet-based TOEFL score not less than 83, or TOEIC score not less than 880.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>附加審查資料</th>
<th>Additional Application Documents</th>
<th>無/No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>其他規定</td>
<td>Others</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

醫工導論 3 學分、生醫資訊學導論 3 學分、專題討論 0 學分、專題研究 1 學分、專題演講 1 學分等。
Fundamentals of Biomedical Engineering: 3 credits, Introduction to Biomedical Informatics: 3 credits, Group Seminar: 0 credits, Research: 1 credits, and Special Topics: 1 credits, etc.
### Language Proficiency

1. Basic Chinese proficiency is recommended.
2. Paper-based TOEFL score not less than 550, or computer-based TOEFL score not less than 213, or internet-based TOEFL score not less than 83, or TOEIC score not less than 880.

### Additional Application Documents

- **Proof of Language Proficiency**
  - Should meet at least one of the following requirements:
    - **Chinese**: Any written supplementary materials in Chinese that can prove the applicant's proficiency in the language.
    - **English**: Test scores like TOEFL, TOEIC, IELTS, or other recognized tests.

### Other Requirements

- **Others**: None.

### Degree Program

**Law Department**

The Department of Law is one of the most prestigious institutions in Taiwan legal education and has played a leading role among law departments in Taiwan. Due to its outstanding teaching faculty, the department is successful in training students proficient in law. Many alumni have made acclaimed achievements in legal fields in Taiwan and internationally.

Please refer to the following information for some required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.

### Degree and Session

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Language Exam

- **Proof of Language Proficiency**: Must meet at least one of the following requirements:
  - **Chinese**: Any written supplementary materials in Chinese that can prove the applicant's proficiency in the language.
  - **English**: Test scores like TOEFL, TOEIC, IELTS, or other recognized tests.
Foreign students are required to fulfill at least one of the following items:

A. Chinese: Supplementary materials which can indicate applicant’s level of proficiency in Chinese.
B. English: Proof of English proficiency (eg. TOEFL, TOEIC, IELTS, ELPT, FCE, etc.)

Additional Application Documents

1. Chinese or English Autobiography (applicants are strongly recommended to write in Chinese.)
2. Complete transcripts

Others

無/No

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

- Civil Code-General Principles: 4 credits
- Criminal Code-General Principles (I): 3 credits
- Criminal Code-General Principles (II): 3 credits
- Administrative Law: 4 credits
- General Principles on Commercial Law and Corporation: 3 credits.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件
Proof of Language Proficiency

需符合以下至少一項要求
A. 中文：任何以中文撰寫、能證明申請人中文知識程度與華語語文能力之紙本補充資料。
B. 英文：英語能力測驗成績（如 TOEFL、TOEIC、IELTS、ELPT、FCE 等）

Additional Application Documents

1. 以中文或英文撰寫之自傳(申請人應優先選擇以中文撰寫)
2. 歷年成績單
3. 中文3000字以下或英文1000字以下之專題研究計畫書一
其他規定
Others

無/No

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

法律系碩士班不要求正式外籍生選修特定必修課程，意即本所正式外籍生無必修課。
The Department of Law does not require graduate students to take specific courses. That is, graduate students do not have any required courses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件
Proof of Language Proficiency

需符合以下至少一項要求
A. 中文：任何以中文撰寫，能證明申請人中文知識程度與華語語文能力之紙本補充資料。
B. 英文：英語能力測驗成績（如 TOEFL、TOEIC、IELTS、ELPT、FCE 等）

Foreign students are required to fulfill at least one of the following items:
A. Chinese: Supplementary materials which can indicate applicant’s level of proficiency in Chinese.
B. English: Proof of English proficiency (eg. TOEFL, TOEIC, IELTS, ELPT, FCE, etc.)

附加審查資料
Additional Application Documents

1. 以中文或英文撰寫自傳（申請人應優先選擇以中文撰寫）
2. 歷年成績單
3. 中文 3000 字以下或英文 1000 字以下之專題研究計畫書一

篇，內容應含研究動機、研究目的、研究方法暨研究意義等項目

4. (非必要) 其他有利審查之著作、期刊論文或學術報告

1. Chinese or English Autobiography (applicants are strongly recommended to write in Chinese.)
2. Complete transcripts
3. One research proposal in Chinese, 3000 characters at most, or in English, 1000 words at most, which should include research motivation, objectives, methods and significance
4. (Optional) Any published articles, journals, or academic reports that are supportive.
十一、生命科學院 College of Life Science

生命科學系 Life Science

本系著重基礎生物科學的研究與教學，均衡發展現代生物學各重要領域，如分子生物學、基因體學、細胞生物學、神經生物學、生物系統模式及理論生態學等。

**有關本系（所）開設之必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

The educational goal of the department is focused on research and teaching in the fields of fundamental life sciences. Each subject in the fields of modern life sciences, such as molecular biology, genomics, cell biology, neurobiology, biological system modeling, and theoretical ecology, is equally established.

**Please refer to the following information for required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**
### Bachelor of Science (Fall) 2023

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>語言證明文件</th>
<th>Proof of Language Proficiency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>繁體中文一年以上或具有相當之中文能力證明。</td>
<td>Proof of or the equivalent of 1 year of study of Chinese.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>附加審查資料</th>
<th>Additional Application Documents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. 一封自述書。 2. SAT Subject Test in Biology (E/M) 成績</td>
<td>1. One Statement of Purpose in English or in Chinese. 2. SAT Subject Test in Biology (E/M) Score</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>其他規定</th>
<th>Others</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

- 細胞生物學: 3 學分
- 生物統計學: 3 學分
- 遺傳學: 3 學分
- 生態學: 3 學分
- 書報討論(一)(二): 2 學分...等等。

Cell Biology: 3 Credits, Biometrics: 3 Credits, Genetics: 3 Credits, Ecology: 3 Credits, Seminar(1)(2), 2 Credits, etc.

**動物學研究所 Zoology**

**有關本系(所)開設之必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

**Our mission is to train and to educate modern biologists. We approach this goal by offering mandatory courses and experimental training in the fields of fundamental zoology applied biology and neuroscience.**

**Please refer to the following information for required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查(%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試(%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試(%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**聯絡人：張耀文 先生**
Contact: Chang, Yao-Wen (Mr.)

Email: bnchang@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: + 886 (0)2 3366 2494
Fax: + 886 (0)2 2367 3374
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查（%）</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試（%）</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試（%）</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件
Proof of Language Proficiency
無/No

附加審查資料
Additional Application Documents
無/No

其它規定
Others
無/No

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)
博士論文：0 學分、博士班專題討論：8 學分、動物學實驗教學實習：3 學分、研究生入門：科學之路 1 學分
Thesis (Ph.D.): 0 credits, Seminar (Ph.D.): 8 credits, Teaching Practice Of Biology: 3 credits, Graduate Student Orientation 1 credit etc.

聯絡人：范姜文榮 先生
Contact: Fanchiang Wen-Zong (Mr.)
Email: zoology@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 2449
Fax: +886 (0)2 2363 6837
**Plant biology**

**We have a strong modern plant science program, emphasizing functional genomics, stress biology and proteomics. Please visit our website for more information: plantbio.lifescience.ntu.edu.tw**

**Please refer to the following information for required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別度</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額 Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%) Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%) Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%) Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班 Master</td>
<td>秋季班 Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>語言證明文件 Proof of Language Proficiency</td>
<td>1. 中文或英文說寫流利 2.非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得學位之申請者須繳交托福成績或其他相當之英語測驗檢定。 1. Fluent in spoken and written English or Chinese. 2. For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country: please provide a TOEFL transcript or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>附加審查資料 Additional Application Documents</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>其他規定 Others</td>
<td>視需要舉行電話面談。 Telephone interview may be required.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考) A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</td>
<td>碩士論文: 6 學分、專題研究 4 學分、專題討論 4 學分...等等。 Thesis: 6 credits, Research training: 4 credits, Seminar: 4 credits, etc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別度</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額 Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%) Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%) Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%) Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班 PhD</td>
<td>秋季班 Fall</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>語言證明文件 Proof of Language Proficiency</td>
<td>1. 中文或英文說寫流利 2.非英語系國家學生或未在英語系國家獲得學位之申請者須繳交托福成績或其他相當之英語測驗檢定。 1. Fluent in spoken or written English or Chinese. 2. For applicants who are non-native speakers of English or who have not completed a degree in an English-speaking country: please provide a TOEFL transcript or other equivalent English proficiency certificate.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>春季班 Spring</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
附加審查資料
Additional Application Documents

請附碩士論文與發表文章
Please include a research proposal, Master thesis and publication if available.

其他規定
Others

1. 具有優良植物科學背景
2. 視需要舉行電話面談

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

博士論文：12 學分、專題研究：6 學分、專題討論：6 學分...等等。
Dissertation (Ph. D.): 12 credits, Research training 6 credits, Seminar: 6 credits, etc.

分子與細胞生物學研究所  Molecular And Cellular Biology

訓練現代生物學專長人才，培育遺傳學、細胞生物學、發育生物學、與分子生物學相關近代生物科學之教學研究人才，並提升國內與國際生命科學主流研究的競爭能力。

**必須注意本系(所)開設之必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。

The goals of our institute are to train researchers and teachers in modern biology, to establish experts capable of supporting the advancement of life science research our country and abroad.

**Please refer to the following information for required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別 Degree</th>
<th>招生班別 Session</th>
<th>預定名額 Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%) Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%) Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%) Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班 Master</td>
<td>秋季班 Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件
Proof of Language Proficiency

繳交英語能力測驗成績（如：TOEFL、TOEIC、IELTS）
English proficiency test score (eg. TOEFL, TOEIC, IELTS)

附加審查資料
Additional Application Documents

至少十頁的留學計畫書：詳述研究經驗、讀書計畫以及有興趣的研究領域，並請與本所的老師討論未來可能的研究方向。
At least a ten-page study project including research experience, statement of purposes and research interests. In addition, please contact the faculty of the institute to discuss potential research projects.

其他規定
Others

無/No
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查（％）</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試（％）</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試（％）</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>春季班</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**語言證明文件**
*Proof of Language Proficiency*

英文能力測驗成績（如：TOEFL、TOEIC、IELTS）

**附加審查資料**
*Additional Application Documents*

至少十頁的留學計畫書：詳細研究經驗、讀書計畫以及有興趣的研究領域，並請與本所的老師討論未來可能的研究方向。

At least a ten-page study project including research experience, statement of purposes and research interests. In addition, please contact the faculty of the institute to discuss potential research projects.

**其他規定**
*Others*

無/No

**生態學與演化生物學研究所**
*Ecology and Evolutionary Biology*

本所現有專任、合聘、兼任師資包括特聘講座 1 名、教授 11 名、副教授 8 名、助理教授 1 名，講師 1 名。

生態學與演化生物學研究所涵蓋從基因分子、大至生態系統，凡基礎遺傳、演化鳥育、個體行為與生態、族群、群聚、水域與陸域生態系、古生態、地景生態、自然保育、生物地理、生物多樣性、長期生態學與演化生物學研究所等領域均有所涉獵，並強調各階層與相關領域之整合，竭誠歡迎有興趣的同學共同參加。

Currently there are 1 distinguished chair professor, 11 professors, 8 associate professors, 1 assistant professor and 1 instructor in the Institute of Ecology and Evolutionary Biology (IEEB). The research interests of IEEB’s faculty range from genes to ecosystems, and include chemical and physiological ecology, population and community ecology, animal behavior, landscape ecology and remote sensing, GIS, applied ecology, molecular evolution,
population genetics, plant structures and functions, systematics, biogeography and phylogeny, etc. We also focus on integrating various ecological levels and interdisciplinary research. There is a great deal of interaction and collaboration among faculty members within IEEB and with members of other research institutions.

**Please refer to the following information for required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>語言證明文件</th>
<th>Proof of Language Proficiency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>繳交中文能力證明</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>繳交英語能力測驗成績（如：TOEFL、TOEIC、IELTS）</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proof of Chinese proficiency</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English proficiency test score (eg. TOEFL, TOEIC, IELTS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>附加審查資料</th>
<th>Additional Application Documents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Statement of research interest</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candidate students are encouraged to contact potential professors by Email before applying</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>其他規定</th>
<th>Others</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)</th>
<th>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>專題研究 4 學分、碩士班專題討論 3 學分、碩士班論文專題報告 1 學分等。</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Training 4 credits, Seminar (M.S.) 3 credits, Thesis Seminar (M.S.) 1 credit, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>春季班</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>語言證明文件</th>
<th>Proof of Language Proficiency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>繳交中文能力證明</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>繳交英語能力測驗成績（如：TOEFL、TOEIC、IELTS）</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proof of Chinese proficiency</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English proficiency test score (eg. TOEFL, TOEIC, IELTS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>附加審查資料</th>
<th>Additional Application Documents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A proposal of research project</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A brief bibliography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candidate students are encouraged to contact potential professors by Email before applying</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>其他規定</th>
<th>Others</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)</th>
<th>A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>專題研究 6 學分、博士班專題討論 6 學分等。</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Training 6 credits, Seminar (Ph.D.) 6 credits, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Research Training 6 credits, Seminar (Ph.D.) 6 credits, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

ecology.lifescience.ntu.edu.tw/english/

聯絡人：楊月鈴 小姐
Contact: Yueh-lin Yang (Ms.)

Email: yangyl@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 2461
Fax: +886 (0)2 2368 6750

漁業科學研究所  Fisheries Science

本所目前包括合聘、兼任師資共 19 位，教學、研究領域以水生生物及漁業生物科學之基礎，運用高新生命科學生物技術於改良物種、增進成長、抵抗疾病、維護生態體系、改善安全水產品生產，積極結合產業於開發新水生資源的同時，兼顧資源管理與永續利用。

**有關本系（所）開設之必修課程可參考下表，惟實際開課課程仍以教務處公佈為準。**

**Please refer to the following information for required courses offered by our department/institute. However, the most accurate information will be announced by the Office of Academic Affairs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>碩士班</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>語言證明文件</td>
<td>Proof of Language Proficiency</td>
<td>繳交中文或英語能力測驗成績 Chinese or English proficiency test score</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>附加審査資料</td>
<td>Additional Application Documents</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>其他規定</td>
<td>Others</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

碩士班專題討論：4 學分、水產養殖技術：2 學分、海洋漁業生態學：2 學分...等等。

Four semesters of lectures on Fisheries Science: 1 credit each, Aquaculture technology: 2 credits, Marine Fisheries Ecology: 2 credits, etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查 (%)</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試 (%)</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試 (%)</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Degree Session Approximate Number Application Documents Interview/Oral Test Written Exam

| Bachelor Fall | 3 | 100 | 無/No | 無/No |

1. 繳交中文能力證明。

2. 非英語系國家申請者需提交有效力之證明文件，英語能力測驗成績符合下列規定：EL 1119 C6，或 IELTS 6.0，或 MUET 180，或 “O” Level English C6，或 TOEFL 550（或 213 for the computer-based test).

1. Proof of Chinese proficiency

2. Applicants who are non-native speakers of English must submit valid documents demonstrating high scores in English proficiency tests.

The minimal acceptable scores are:

EL 1119 C6，or IELTS 6.0，or MUET 180，or “O” Level English C6,
### Additional Application Documents

1. SAT 测验成绩，语言部份 550 分以上，数学 650 分以上。
2. 自传。
3. SAT, 550 or above for the Verbal Section and 650 or above for the Math Section.
4. Statement of purpose

### Others

1. 高中成績 GPA, 3.0 (A=4.0)以上。
2. 推荐信：科學領域（數學、物理、生物或化學）教師書寫。
3. 資料審查資料
4. A telephone or video interview may be required.

### A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

分子生物學: 4 學分，生物技術核心實驗: 4 學分，專題討論: 2 學分，等等。

### Degree

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Language Proficiency

1. 續交中文能力證明。
2. TOEFL 成績單。
3. Proof of Chinese proficiency
4. Applicants who are non-native speakers of English must submit their TOEFL score, except for those who have recently completed two or more years of study in an English-speaking country.

### Additional Application Documents

1. GRE 成績單
2. 自傳
3. GRE score: subject test in biology or biochemistry is helpful but not required
4. Statement of purpose

### Others

1. 成績單
2. 資料審查資料
3. 附加審查資料
4. 其他規定
5. 語言證明文件
6. 其他規定
7. 系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>Interview/Oral Test</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Currently there are no courses given in English only.
3. A telephone or video interview may be required.

系所之部份必修課程(僅供參考)
A Partial Listing of Required Courses Offered by the Department (for reference only)

專題研究：4 學分，生化科技實驗法：2 學分等，等等。
Seminar: 4 credits, Research methods in biochemical science and technology: 2 credits, etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>學位別</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>招生班別</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>預定名額</th>
<th>Approximate Number</th>
<th>資料審查（％）</th>
<th>Application Documents</th>
<th>口試（％）</th>
<th>Interview/ Oral Test</th>
<th>筆試（％）</th>
<th>Written Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>博士班</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>秋季班</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>春季班</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td>無/No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

語言證明文件
Proof of Language Proficiency
1. 繳交中文能力證明。
2. TOEFL 成績單。
1. Proof of Chinese proficiency
2. Applicants who are non-native speakers of English must submit their TOEFL score, except for those who have recently completed two or more years of study in an English-speaking country.

附加審查資料
Additional Application Documents
1. GRE 成績單。
2. 自傳。
1. GRE score: subject test in biology or biochemistry is helpful but not required.
2. Statement of purpose.

其他規定
Others
1. 成績單。
2. 課程暫不提供全程英語授課
3. 視需要進行電話或視訊面談
1. Undergraduate and graduate academic records, or transcripts, GPA 3.0 (A=4.0 or 70% of the total score).
2. Currently there are no courses given in English only.
3. A telephone or video interview may be required.

www.bst.ntu.edu.tw

聯絡人：林雅玲 小姐
Contact: Lin Ya-ling (Ms.)
Email: yalinglin@ntu.edu.tw
Tel: +886 (0)2 3366 4456
Fax: +886 (0)2 3366 2271